

# CHAPTER 18

# Definite Integrals and Applications of Integrals

## Section-A

## JEE Advanced/ IIT-JEE

### A Fill in the Blanks

1.  $f(x) = \begin{vmatrix} \sec x & \cos x & \sec^2 x + \cot x \cosec x \\ \cos^2 x & \cos^2 x & \cosec^2 x \\ 1 & \cos^2 x & \cos^2 x \end{vmatrix}$ .

Then  $\int_0^{\pi/2} f(x) dx = \dots$  (1987 - 2 Marks)

2. The integral  $\int_0^{1.5} [x^2] dx$ , (1988 - 2 Marks)

Where  $[ ]$  denotes the greatest integer function, equals .....

3. The value of  $\int_{-2}^2 |1-x^2| dx$  is..... (1989 - 2 Marks)

4. The value of  $\int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \frac{\phi}{1+\sin \phi} d\phi$  is..... (1993 - 2 Marks)

5. The value of  $\int_2^3 \frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{5-x} + \sqrt{x}} dx$  is ..... (1994 - 2 Marks)

6. If for nonzero  $x$ ,  $a f(x) + b f\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = \frac{1}{x} - 5$  where  $a \neq b$ , then

$\int_1^2 f(x) dx = \dots$  (1996 - 2 Marks)

7. For  $n > 0$ ,  $\int_0^{2\pi} \frac{x \sin^{2n} x}{\sin^{2n} x + \cos^{2n} x} dx = \dots$  (1996 - 1 Mark)

8. The value of  $\int_1^{e^{37}} \frac{\pi \sin(\pi \ln x)}{x} dx$  is ..... (1997 - 2 Marks)

9. Let  $\frac{d}{dx} F(x) = \frac{e^{\sin x}}{x}$ ,  $x > 0$ . If  $\int_1^4 \frac{2e^{\sin x^2}}{x} dx = F(k) - F(1)$  then one of the possible values of  $k$  is ..... (1997 - 2 Marks)

### B True / False

1. The value of the integral  $\int_0^{2a} \left[ \frac{f(x)}{\{f(x) + f(2a-x)\}} \right] dx$  is equal to  $a$ . (1988 - 1 Mark)

### C MCQs with One Correct Answer

1. The value of the definite integral  $\int_0^1 (1 + e^{-x^2}) dx$  is
- 1
  - 2
  - $1 + e^{-1}$
  - none of these

2. Let  $a, b, c$  be non-zero real numbers such that

$$\int_0^1 (1 + \cos^8 x)(ax^2 + bx + c) dx = \int_0^2 (1 + \cos^8 x)(ax^2 + bx + c) dx.$$

Then the quadratic equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$  has (1981 - 2 Marks)

- no root in  $(0, 2)$
- at least one root in  $(0, 2)$
- a double root in  $(0, 2)$
- two imaginary roots

3. The area bounded by the curves  $y = f(x)$ , the x-axis and the ordinates  $x = 1$  and  $x = b$  is  $(b-1) \sin(3b+4)$ . Then  $f(x)$  is

- $(x-1) \cos(3x+4)$
- $\sin(3x+4)$
- $\sin(3x+4) + 3(x-1) \cos(3x+4)$
- none of these

- (1982 - 2 Marks)

4. The value of the integral  $\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cot x}}{\sqrt{\cot x} + \sqrt{\tan x}} dx$  is
- $\pi/4$
  - $\pi/2$
  - $\pi$
  - none of these

- (1983 - 1 Mark)

5. For any integer  $n$  the integral —
- $$\int_0^\pi e^{\cos^2 x} \cos^3(2n+1)x dx$$
- has the value (1985 - 2 Marks)
- $\pi$
  - 1
  - 0
  - none of these

6. Let  $f: R \rightarrow R$  and  $g: R \rightarrow R$  be continuous functions. Then the value of the integral

$$\int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} [f(x) + f(-x)] [g(x) - g(-x)] dx \text{ is (1990 - 2 Marks)}$$

- (a)  $\pi$       (b) 1      (c) -1      (d) 0

7. The value of  $\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{1 + \tan^3 x}$  is (1993 - 1 Marks)
- (a) 0      (b) 1      (c)  $\pi/2$       (d)  $\pi/4$

8. If  $f(x) = A \sin\left(\frac{\pi x}{2}\right) + B$ ,  $f'\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = \sqrt{2}$  and  $\int_0^1 f(x) dx = \frac{2A}{\pi}$ , then constants  $A$  and  $B$  are (1995S)

- (a)  $\frac{\pi}{2}$  and  $\frac{\pi}{2}$       (b)  $\frac{2}{\pi}$  and  $\frac{3}{\pi}$   
 (c) 0 and  $-\frac{4}{\pi}$       (d)  $\frac{4}{\pi}$  and 0

9. The value of  $\int_{-\pi}^{2\pi} [2 \sin x] dx$  where  $[.]$  represents the greatest integer function is (1995S)
- (a)  $-\frac{5\pi}{3}$       (b)  $-\pi$       (c)  $\frac{5\pi}{3}$       (d)  $-2\pi$

10. If  $g(x) = \int_0^x \cos^4 t dt$ , then  $g(x+\pi)$  equals (1997 - 2 Marks)
- (a)  $g(x) + g(\pi)$       (b)  $g(x) - g(\pi)$   
 (c)  $g(x)g(\pi)$       (d)  $\frac{g(x)}{g(\pi)}$

11.  $\int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \frac{dx}{1 + \cos x}$  is equal to (1999 - 2 Marks)
- (a) 2      (b) -2      (c) 1/2      (d) -1/2

12. If for a real number  $y$ ,  $[y]$  is the greatest integer less than or equal to  $y$ , then the value of the integral  $\int_{\pi/2}^{3\pi/2} [2 \sin x] dx$  is (1999 - 2 Marks)
- (a)  $-\pi$       (b) 0      (c)  $-\pi/2$       (d)  $\pi/2$

13. Let  $g(x) = \int_0^x f(t) dt$ , where  $f$  is such that

$\frac{1}{2} \leq f(t) \leq 1$ , for  $t \in [0, 1]$  and  $0 \leq f(t) \leq \frac{1}{2}$ , for  $t \in [1, 2]$ . Then  $g(2)$  satisfies the inequality (2000S)

- (a)  $-\frac{3}{2} \leq g(2) < \frac{1}{2}$       (b)  $0 \leq g(2) < 2$   
 (c)  $\frac{3}{2} < g(2) \leq \frac{5}{2}$       (d)  $2 < g(2) < 4$

14. If  $f(x) = \begin{cases} e^{\cos x} \sin x, & \text{for } |x| \leq 2 \\ 2, & \text{otherwise,} \end{cases}$  then  $\int_{-2}^3 f(x) dx =$  (2000S)
- (a) 0      (b) 1      (c) 2      (d) 3

15. The value of the integral  $\int_{e^{-1}}^{e^2} \left| \frac{\log_e x}{x} \right| dx$  is: (2000S)
- (a) 3/2      (b) 5/2      (c) 3      (d) 5

16. The value of  $\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{\cos^2 x}{1 + a^x} dx$ ,  $a > 0$ , is (2001S)
- (a)  $\pi$       (b)  $a\pi$       (c)  $\pi/2$       (d)  $2\pi$

17. The area bounded by the curves  $y = |x| - 1$  and  $y = -|x| + 1$  is (2002S)
- (a) 1      (b) 2      (c)  $2\sqrt{2}$       (d) 4

18. Let  $f(x) = \int_1^x \sqrt{2-t^2} dt$ . Then the real roots of the equation  $x^2 - f'(x) = 0$  are (2002S)

- (a)  $\pm 1$       (b)  $\pm \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$       (c)  $\pm \frac{1}{2}$       (d) 0 and 1

19. Let  $T > 0$  be a fixed real number. Suppose  $f$  is a continuous function such that for all  $x \in R$ ,  $f(x+T) = f(x)$ .

If  $I = \int_0^T f(x) dx$  then the value of  $\int_3^{3+3T} f(2x) dx$  is (2002S)

- (a)  $3/2I$       (b)  $2I$       (c)  $3I$       (d)  $6I$

20. The integral  $\int_{-1/2}^{1/2} \left( [x] + \ln\left(\frac{1+x}{1-x}\right) \right) dx$  equal to (2002S)
- (a)  $-\frac{1}{2}$       (b) 0      (c) 1      (d)  $2\ln\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$

21. If  $l(m, n) = \int_0^1 t^m (1+t)^n dt$ , then the expression for  $l(m, n)$  in terms of  $l(m+1, n-1)$  is (2003S)

$$(a) \frac{2^n}{m+1} - \frac{n}{m+1} l(m+1, n-1)$$

$$(b) \frac{n}{m+1} l(m+1, n-1)$$

$$(c) \frac{2^n}{m+1} + \frac{n}{m+1} l(m+1, n-1)$$

$$(d) \frac{m}{n+1} l(m+1, n-1)$$

22. If  $f(x) = \int_{x^2}^{x^2+1} e^{-t^2} dt$ , then  $f(x)$  increases in (2003S)
- (a)  $(-2, 2)$       (b) no value of  $x$   
 (c)  $(0, \infty)$       (d)  $(-\infty, 0)$

## Definite Integrals and Applications of Integrals

23. The area bounded by the curves  $y = \sqrt{x}$ ,  $2y + 3 = x$  and x-axis in the 1<sup>st</sup> quadrant is (2003S)
- (a) 9      (b) 27/4      (c) 36      (d) 18

24. If  $f(x)$  is differentiable and  $\int_0^{t^2} xf(x)dx = \frac{2}{5}t^5$ , then  $f\left(\frac{4}{25}\right)$  equals (2004S)
- (a) 2/5      (b) -5/2      (c) 1      (d) 5/2

25. The value of the integral  $\int_0^1 \frac{\sqrt{1-x}}{1+x} dx$  is (2004S)
- (a)  $\frac{\pi}{2} + 1$       (b)  $\frac{\pi}{2} - 1$       (c) -1      (d) 1

26. The area enclosed between the curves  $y = ax^2$  and  $x = ay^2$  ( $a > 0$ ) is 1 sq. unit, then the value of  $a$  is (2004S)
- (a) 1/√3      (b) 1/2      (c) 1      (d) 1/3

27.  $\int_{-2}^0 \{x^3 + 3x^2 + 3x + 3 + (x+1)\cos(x+1)\} dx$  is equal to (2005S)
- (a) -4      (b) 0      (c) 4      (d) 6

28. The area bounded by the parabolas  $y = (x+1)^2$  and  $y = (x-1)^2$  and the line  $y = 1/4$  is (2005S)
- (a) 4 sq. units      (b) 1/6 sq. units      (c) 4/3 sq. units      (d) 1/3 sq. units

29. The area of the region between the curves  $y = \sqrt{\frac{1+\sin x}{\cos x}}$  and  $y = \sqrt{\frac{1-\sin x}{\cos x}}$  bounded by the lines  $x = 0$  and  $x = \frac{\pi}{4}$  is (2008)

- (a)  $\int_0^{\sqrt{2}-1} \frac{t}{(1+t^2)\sqrt{1-t^2}} dt$       (b)  $\int_0^{\sqrt{2}-1} \frac{4t}{(1+t^2)\sqrt{1-t^2}} dt$   
 (c)  $\int_0^{\sqrt{2}+1} \frac{4t}{(1+t^2)\sqrt{1-t^2}} dt$       (d)  $\int_0^{\sqrt{2}+1} \frac{t}{(1+t^2)\sqrt{1-t^2}} dt$

30. Let  $f$  be a non-negative function defined on the interval  $[0, 1]$ . If  $\int_0^x \sqrt{1-(f'(t))^2} dt = \int_0^x f(t) dt$ ,  $0 \leq x \leq 1$ ,

and  $f(0) = 0$ , then (2009)

- (a)  $f\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) < \frac{1}{2}$  and  $f\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) > \frac{1}{3}$   
 (b)  $f\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) > \frac{1}{2}$  and  $f\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) > \frac{1}{3}$   
 (c)  $f\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) < \frac{1}{2}$  and  $f\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) < \frac{1}{3}$   
 (d)  $f\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) > \frac{1}{2}$  and  $f\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) < \frac{1}{3}$

31. The value of  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x^3} \int_0^x \frac{t \ln(1+t)}{t^4 + 4} dt$  is (2010)

- (a) 0      (b)  $\frac{1}{12}$       (c)  $\frac{1}{24}$       (d)  $\frac{1}{64}$
32. Let  $f$  be a real-valued function defined on the interval  $(-1, 1)$  such that  $e^{-x}f(x) = 2 + \int_0^x \sqrt{t^4 + 1} dt$ , for all  $x \in (-1, 1)$ , and let  $f^{-1}$  be the inverse function of  $f$ . Then  $(f^{-1})'(2)$  is equal to (2010)

- (a) 1      (b)  $\frac{1}{3}$       (c)  $\frac{1}{2}$       (d)  $\frac{1}{e}$

33. The value of  $\int_{\ln 2}^{\ln 3} \frac{x \sin x^2}{\sin x^2 + \sin(\ln 6 - x^2)} dx$  is (2011)
- (a)  $\frac{1}{4} \ln \frac{3}{2}$       (b)  $\frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{3}{2}$       (c)  $\ln \frac{3}{2}$       (d)  $\frac{1}{6} \ln \frac{3}{2}$

34. Let the straight line  $x = b$  divide the area enclosed by  $y = (1-x)^2$ ,  $y = 0$ , and  $x = 0$  into two parts  $R_1$  ( $0 \leq x \leq b$ ) and  $R_2$  ( $b \leq x \leq 1$ ) such that  $R_1 - R_2 = \frac{1}{4}$ . Then  $b$  equals (2011)

- (a)  $\frac{3}{4}$       (b)  $\frac{1}{2}$       (c)  $\frac{1}{3}$       (d)  $\frac{1}{4}$

35. Let  $f: [-1, 2] \rightarrow [0, \infty)$  be a continuous function such that  $f(x) = f(1-x)$  for all  $x \in [-1, 2]$

- Let  $R_1 = \int_{-1}^2 xf(x)dx$ , and  $R_2$  be the area of the region bounded by  $y = f(x)$ ,  $x = -1$ ,  $x = 2$ , and the x-axis. Then (2011)

- (a)  $R_1 = 2R_2$       (b)  $R_1 = 3R_2$   
 (c)  $2R_1 = R_2$       (d)  $3R_1 = R_2$

36. The value of the integral  $\int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \left( x^2 + \ln \frac{\pi+x}{\pi-x} \right) \cos x dx$  is (2012)

- (a) 0      (b)  $\frac{\pi^2}{2} - 4$       (c)  $\frac{\pi^2}{2} + 4$       (d)  $\frac{\pi^2}{2}$

37. The area enclosed by the curves  $y = \sin x + \cos x$  and  $y = |\cos x - \sin x|$  over the interval  $\left[0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right]$  is (JEE Adv. 2013)

- (a)  $4(\sqrt{2} - 1)$       (b)  $2\sqrt{2}(\sqrt{2} - 1)$   
 (c)  $2(\sqrt{2} + 1)$       (d)  $2\sqrt{2}(\sqrt{2} + 1)$

38. Let  $f: \left[\frac{1}{2}, 1\right] \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  (the set of all real numbers) be a positive, non-constant and differentiable function such that

$f'(x) < 2f(x)$  and  $f\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = 1$ . Then the value of  $\int_{1/2}^1 f(x) dx$  lies

in the interval

- |                                       |                                     |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| (a) $(2e-1, 2e)$                      | (b) $(e-1, 2e-1)$                   |
| (c) $\left(\frac{e-1}{2}, e-1\right)$ | (d) $\left(0, \frac{e-1}{2}\right)$ |

(JEE Adv. 2013)

39. The following integral  $\int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (2 \operatorname{cosec} x)^{17} dx$  is equal to

(JEE Adv. 2014)

(a)  $\int_0^{\log(1+\sqrt{2})} 2(e^u + e^{-u})^{16} du$

(b)  $\int_0^{\log(1+\sqrt{2})} (e^u + e^{-u})^{17} du$

(c)  $\int_0^{\log(1+\sqrt{2})} (e^u - e^{-u})^{17} du$

(d)  $\int_0^{\log(1+\sqrt{2})} 2(e^u - e^{-u})^{16} du$

40. The value of  $\int_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x^2 \cos x}{1+e^x} dx$  is equal to (JEE Adv. 2016)

- |                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| (a) $\frac{\pi^2}{4} - 2$ | (b) $\frac{\pi^2}{4} + 2$ |
| (c) $\pi^2 - e^2$         | (d) $\pi^2 + e^2$         |

41. Area of the region  $\{(x, y) \in \mathbb{R}^2 : y \geq \sqrt{|x+3|}, 5y \leq x+9 \leq 15\}$  is equal to (JEE Adv. 2016)

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| (a) $\frac{1}{6}$ | (b) $\frac{4}{3}$ |
| (c) $\frac{3}{2}$ | (d) $\frac{5}{3}$ |

### D MCQs with One or More than One Correct

1. If  $\int_0^x f(t) dt = x + \int_x^1 t f(t) dt$ , then the value of  $f(1)$  is (1998 - 2 Marks)

- (a)  $\frac{1}{2}$  (b) 0 (c) 1 (d)  $-\frac{1}{2}$

2. Let  $f(x) = x - [x]$ , for every real number  $x$ , where  $[x]$  is the integral part of  $x$ . Then  $\int_{-1}^1 f(x) dx$  is (1998 - 2 Marks)

- (a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 0 (d)  $\frac{1}{2}$

3. For which of the following values of  $m$ , is the area of the region bounded by the curve  $y = x - x^2$  and the line  $y = mx$  equals  $9/2$ ? (1999 - 3 Marks)

- (a) -4 (b) -2 (c) 2 (d) 4

4. Let  $f(x)$  be a non-constant twice differentiable function defined on  $(-\infty, \infty)$  such that  $f(x) = f(1-x)$  and

- $f'\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) = 0$ . Then, (2008)

- (a)  $f''(x)$  vanishes at least twice on  $[0, 1]$

- (b)  $f'\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = 0$

- (c)  $\int_{-1/2}^{1/2} f\left(x + \frac{1}{2}\right) \sin x dx = 0$

- (d)  $\int_0^{1/2} f(t) e^{\sin \pi t} dt = \int_{1/2}^1 f(1-t) e^{\sin \pi t} dt$

5. Area of the region bounded by the curve  $y = e^x$  and lines  $x=0$  and  $y=e$  is (2009)

- (a)  $e-1$

- (b)  $\int_1^e \ln(e+1-y) dy$

- (c)  $e - \int_0^1 e^x dx$

- (d)  $\int_1^e \ln y dy$

6. If  $I_n = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{\sin nx}{(1+\pi^x) \sin x} dx$   $n=0, 1, 2, \dots$ , then (2009)

- (a)  $I_n = I_{n+2}$

- (b)  $\sum_{m=1}^{10} I_{2m+1} = 10\pi$

- (c)  $\sum_{m=1}^{10} I_{2m} = 0$

- (d)  $I_n = I_{n+1}$

7. The value(s) of  $\int_0^1 \frac{x^4(1-x)^4}{1+x^2} dx$  is (are) (2010)

- (a)  $\frac{22}{7} - \pi$

- (b)  $\frac{2}{105}$

- (c) 0

- (d)  $\frac{71}{15} - \frac{3\pi}{2}$

**Definite Integrals and Applications of Integrals**

8. Let  $f$  be a real-valued function defined on the interval  $(0, \infty)$

by  $f(x) = \ln x + \int_0^x \sqrt{1+\sin t} dt$ . Then which of the following statement(s) is (are) true? (2010)

- (a)  $f''(x)$  exists for all  $x \in (0, \infty)$
- (b)  $f'(x)$  exists for all  $x \in (0, \infty)$  and  $f'$  is continuous on  $(0, \infty)$ , but not differentiable on  $(0, \infty)$
- (c) there exists  $\alpha > 1$  such that  $|f'(x)| < |f(x)|$  for all  $x \in (\alpha, \infty)$
- (d) there exists  $\beta > 0$  such that  $|f(x)| + |f'(x)| \leq \beta$  for all  $x \in (0, \infty)$

9. Let  $S$  be the area of the region enclosed by  $y = e^{-x^2}$ ,  $y = 0$ ,  $x = 0$  and  $x = 1$ ; then (2012)

- (a)  $S \geq \frac{1}{e}$
- (b)  $S \geq 1 - \frac{1}{e}$
- (c)  $S \leq \frac{1}{4} \left(1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{e}}\right)$
- (d)  $S \leq \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{e}} \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$

10. The option(s) with the values of  $a$  and  $L$  that satisfy the following equation is(are) (JEE Adv. 2015)

$$\frac{\int_0^{4\pi} e^t \left(\sin^6 at + \cos^4 at\right) dt}{\int_0^{\pi} e^t \left(\sin^6 at + \cos^4 at\right) dt} = L?$$

- (a)  $a = 2, L = \frac{e^{4\pi} - 1}{e^\pi - 1}$
- (b)  $a = 2, L = \frac{e^{4\pi} + 1}{e^\pi + 1}$
- (c)  $a = 4, L = \frac{e^{4\pi} - 1}{e^\pi - 1}$
- (d)  $a = 4, L = \frac{e^{4\pi} + 1}{e^\pi + 1}$

11. Let  $f(x) = 7\tan^8 x + 7\tan^6 x - 3\tan^4 x - 3\tan^2 x$  for all  $x \in \left(-\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$ . Then the correct expression(s) is(are) (JEE Adv. 2015)

- (a)  $\int_0^{\pi/4} xf(x) dx = \frac{1}{12}$
- (b)  $\int_0^{\pi/4} f(x) dx = 0$
- (c)  $\int_0^{\pi/4} xf(x) dx = \frac{1}{6}$
- (d)  $\int_0^{\pi/4} f(x) dx = 1$

12. Let  $f'(x) = \frac{192x^3}{2 + \sin^4 \pi x}$  for all  $x \in \mathbb{R}$  with  $f\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = 0$ .

If  $m \leq \int_{1/2}^1 f(x) dx \leq M$ , then the possible values of  $m$  and  $M$  are (JEE Adv. 2015)

- (a)  $m = 13, M = 24$
- (b)  $m = \frac{1}{4}, M = \frac{1}{2}$
- (c)  $m = -11, M = 0$
- (d)  $m = 1, M = 12$

13. Let  $f(x) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{n^n (x+n) \left(x + \frac{n}{2}\right) \dots \left(x + \frac{n}{n}\right)}{n! (x^2 + n^2) \left(x^2 + \frac{n^2}{4}\right) \dots \left(x^2 + \frac{n^2}{n^2}\right)} \right]^{\frac{x}{n}}$ , for all  $x > 0$ . Then (JEE Adv. 2016)

- (a)  $f\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \geq f(1)$
- (b)  $f\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) \leq f\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)$
- (c)  $f'(2) \leq 0$
- (d)  $\frac{f'(3)}{f(3)} \geq \frac{f'(2)}{f(2)}$

### E Subjective Problems

1. Find the area bounded by the curve  $x^2 = 4y$  and the straight line  $x = 4y - 2$ . (1981 - 4 Marks)
2. Show that:  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{1}{n+1} + \frac{1}{n+2} + \dots + \frac{1}{6n} \right) = \log 6$  (1981 - 2 Marks)

3. Show that  $\int_0^{\pi} xf(\sin x) dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^{\pi} f(\sin x) dx$ . (1982 - 2 Marks)

4. Find the value of  $\int_{-1}^{3/2} |x \sin \pi x| dx$  (1982 - 3 Marks)

5. For any real  $t$ ,  $x = \frac{e^t + e^{-t}}{2}$ ,  $y = \frac{e^t - e^{-t}}{2}$  is a point on the hyperbola  $x^2 - y^2 = 1$ . Show that the area bounded by this hyperbola and the lines joining its centre to the points corresponding to  $t_1$  and  $-t_1$  is  $t_1$ . (1982 - 3 Marks)

6. Evaluate:  $\int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{\sin x + \cos x}{9 + 16 \sin 2x} dx$  (1983 - 3 Marks)

7. Find the area bounded by the x-axis, part of the curve  $y = \left(1 + \frac{8}{x^2}\right)$  and the ordinates at  $x = 2$  and  $x = 4$ . If the ordinate at  $x = a$  divides the area into two equal parts, find  $a$ . (1983 - 3 Marks)

8. Evaluate the following  $\int_0^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{x \sin^{-1} x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx$  (1984 - 2 Marks)

9. Find the area of the region bounded by the x-axis and the curves defined by (1984 - 4 Marks)

$$y = \tan x, \quad -\frac{\pi}{3} \leq x \leq \frac{\pi}{3}; \quad y = \cot x, \quad \frac{\pi}{6} \leq x \leq \frac{3\pi}{2}$$

10. Given a function  $f(x)$  such that (1984 - 4 Marks)

- (i) it is integrable over every interval on the real line and  
(ii)  $f(t+x) = f(x)$ , for every  $x$  and a real  $t$ , then show that

the integral  $\int_a^{a+t} f(x) dx$  is independent of  $a$ .

11. Evaluate the following:  $\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{x \sin x \cos x}{\cos^4 x + \sin^4 x} dx$  (1985 - 2½ Marks)

12. Sketch the region bounded by the curves  $y = \sqrt{5-x^2}$  and  $y = |x-1|$  and find its area. (1985 - 5 Marks)

13. Evaluate:  $\int_0^\pi \frac{x dx}{1 + \cos \alpha \sin x}$ ,  $0 < \alpha < \pi$  (1986 - 2½ Marks)

14. Find the area bounded by the curves,  $x^2 + y^2 = 25$ ,  $4y = |4-x^2|$  and  $x=0$  above the x-axis. (1987 - 6 Marks)

15. Find the area of the region bounded by the curve  $C : y = \tan x$ , tangent drawn to  $C$  at  $x = \frac{\pi}{4}$  and the x-axis. (1988 - 5 Marks)

16. Evaluate  $\int_0^1 \log[\sqrt{1-x} + \sqrt{1+x}] dx$  (1988 - 5 Marks)

17. If  $f$  and  $g$  are continuous function on  $[0, a]$  satisfying  $f(x) = f(a-x)$  and  $g(x) + g(a-x) = 2$ ,

then show that  $\int_0^a f(x)g(x)dx = \int_0^a f(x)dx$  (1989 - 4 Marks)

18. Show that  $\int_0^{\pi/2} f(\sin 2x) \sin x dx = \sqrt{2} \int_0^{\pi/4} f(\cos 2x) \cos x dx$  (1990 - 4 Marks)

19. Prove that for any positive integer  $k$ ,

$$\frac{\sin 2kx}{\sin x} = 2[\cos x + \cos 3x + \dots + \cos (2k-1)x]$$

Hence prove that  $\int_0^{\pi/2} \sin 2kx \cot x dx = \frac{\pi}{2}$  (1990 - 4 Marks)

20. Compute the area of the region bounded by the curves

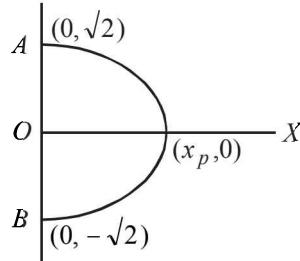
$$y = ex \ln x \text{ and } y = \frac{\ln x}{ex} \text{ where } \ln e = 1. \quad (1990 - 4 Marks)$$

21. Sketch the curves and identify the region bounded by

$x = \frac{1}{2}$ ,  $x = 2$ ,  $y = \ln x$  and  $y = 2^x$ . Find the area of this region. (1991 - 4 Marks)

22. If  $f$  is a continuous function with  $\int_0^x f(t) dt \rightarrow \infty$  as  $|x| \rightarrow \infty$ ,

then show that every line  $y = mx$



intersects the curve  $y^2 + \int_0^x f(t) dt = 2!$  (1991 - 4 Marks)

23. Evaluate  $\int_0^\pi \frac{x \sin 2x \sin \left( \frac{\pi}{2} \cos x \right)}{2x - \pi} dx$  (1991 - 4 Marks)

24. Sketch the region bounded by the curves  $y = x^2$  and

$$y = \frac{2}{1+x^2}. \text{ Find the area.} \quad (1992 - 4 Marks)$$

25. Determine a positive integer  $n \leq 5$ , such that

$$\int_0^1 e^x (x-1)^n dx = 16 - 6e \quad (1992 - 4 Marks)$$

26. Evaluate  $\int_2^3 \frac{2x^5 + x^4 - 2x^3 + 2x^2 + 1}{(x^2 + 1)(x^4 - 1)} dx$ . (1993 - 5 Marks)

27. Show that  $\int_0^{n\pi+v} |\sin x| dx = 2n+1-\cos v$  where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $0 \leq v < \pi$ . (1994 - 4 Marks)

28. In what ratio does the x-axis divide the area of the region bounded by the parabolas  $y = 4x - x^2$  and  $y = x^2 - x$ ? (1994 - 5 Marks)

29. Let  $I_m = \int_0^\pi \frac{1 - \cos mx}{1 - \cos x} dx$ . Use mathematical induction to

prove that  $I_m = m\pi$ ,  $m = 0, 1, 2, \dots$  (1995 - 5 Marks)

30. Evaluate the definite integral :

$$\int_{-1/\sqrt{3}}^{1/\sqrt{3}} \left( \frac{x^4}{1-x^4} \right) \cos^{-1} \left( \frac{2x}{1+x^2} \right) dx \quad (1995 - 5 Marks)$$

31. Consider a square with vertices at  $(1, 1), (-1, 1), (-1, -1)$  and  $(1, -1)$ . Let  $S$  be the region consisting of all points inside the square which are nearer to the origin than to any edge. Sketch the region  $S$  and find its area. (1995 - 5 Marks)

**Definite Integrals and Applications of Integrals**

32. Let  $A_n$  be the area bounded by the curve  $y = (\tan x)^n$  and the lines  $x = 0, y = 0$  and  $x = \frac{\pi}{4}$ . Prove that for  $n > 2$ ,

$$A_n + A_{n-2} = \frac{1}{n-1} \text{ and deduce } \frac{1}{2n+2} < A_n < \frac{1}{2n-2}.$$

(1996 - 3 Marks)

33. Determine the value of  $\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{2x(1+\sin x)}{1+\cos^2 x} dx$ .

(1997 - 5 Marks)

34. Let  $f(x) = \text{Maximum } \{x^2, (1-x)^2, 2x(1-x)\}$ , where  $0 \leq x \leq 1$ . Determine the area of the region bounded by the curves  $y=f(x)$ , x-axis,  $x=0$  and  $x=1$ .

(1997 - 5 Marks)

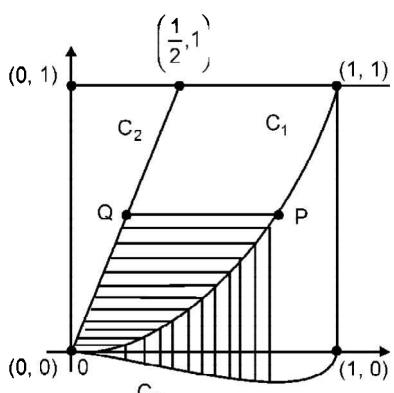
35. Prove that  $\int_0^1 \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{1-x+x^2} \right) dx = 2 \int_0^1 \tan^{-1} x dx$ .

Hence or otherwise, evaluate the integral

$$\int_0^1 \tan^{-1}(1-x+x^2) dx. \quad (1998 - 8 Marks)$$

36. Let  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  be the graphs of the functions  $y = x^2$  and  $y = 2x$ ,  $0 \leq x \leq 1$  respectively. Let  $C_3$  be the graph of a function  $y=f(x)$ ,  $0 \leq x \leq 1$ ,  $f(0)=0$ . For a point  $P$  on  $C_1$ , let the lines through  $P$ , parallel to the axes, meet  $C_2$  and  $C_3$  at  $Q$  and  $R$  respectively (see figure.) If for every position of  $P$  (on  $C_1$ ), the areas of the shaded regions  $OPQ$  and  $ORP$  are equal, determine the function  $f(x)$ .

(1998 - 8 Marks)



37. Integrate  $\int_0^{\pi} \frac{e^{\cos x}}{e^{\cos x} + e^{-\cos x}} dx$ .

(1999 - 5 Marks)

38. Let  $f(x)$  be a continuous function given by

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} 2x, & |x| \leq 1 \\ x^2 + ax + b, & |x| > 1 \end{cases} \quad (1999 - 10 Marks)$$

Find the area of the region in the third quadrant bounded by the curves  $x=-2y^2$  and  $y=f(x)$  lying on the left of the line  $8x+1=0$ .

39. For  $x > 0$ , let  $f(x) = \int_e^x \frac{\ln t}{1+t} dt$ . Find the function

$$f(x) + f\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \text{ and show that } f(e) + f\left(\frac{1}{e}\right) = \frac{1}{2}.$$

Here,  $\ln t = \log_e t$ .

(2000 - 5 Marks)

40. Let  $b \neq 0$  and for  $j = 0, 1, 2, \dots, n$ , let  $S_j$  be the area of the region bounded by the y-axis and the curve  $xe^{ay} = \sin y$ ,  $\frac{jr}{b} \leq y \leq \frac{(j+1)\pi}{b}$ . Show that  $S_0, S_1, S_2, \dots, S_n$  are in geometric progression. Also, find their sum for  $a = -1$  and  $b = \pi$ .

(2001 - 5 Marks)

41. Find the area of the region bounded by the curves  $y = x^2$ ,  $y = |2 - x^2|$  and  $y = 2$ , which lies to the right of the line  $x = 1$ .

(2002 - 5 Marks)

42. If  $f$  is an even function then prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} f(\cos 2x) \cos x dx = \sqrt{2} \int_0^{\pi/4} f(\sin 2x) \cos x dx.$$

43. If  $y(x) = \int_{\pi^2/16}^{x^2} \frac{\cos x \cos \sqrt{\theta}}{1 + \sin^2 \sqrt{\theta}} d\theta$ , then find  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  at  $x = \pi$

(2004 - 2 Marks)

44. Find the value of  $\int_{-\pi/3}^{\pi/3} \frac{\pi + 4x^3}{2 - \cos(|x| + \frac{\pi}{3})} dx$

(2004 - 4 Marks)

45. Evaluate  $\int_0^{\pi} e^{\cos x} \left( 2 \sin \left( \frac{1}{2} \cos x \right) + 3 \cos \left( \frac{1}{2} \cos x \right) \right) \sin x dx$

(2005 - 2 Marks)

46. Find the area bounded by the curves  $x^2 = y$ ,  $x^2 = -y$  and  $y^2 = 4x - 3$ .

(2005 - 4 Marks)

47.  $f(x)$  is a differentiable function and  $g(x)$  is a double differentiable function such that  $|f(x)| \leq 1$  and  $f'(x) = g(x)$ . If  $f^2(0) + g^2(0) = 9$ . Prove that there exists some  $c \in (-3, 3)$  such that  $g(c) \cdot g''(c) < 0$ .

(2005 - 6 Marks)

48. If  $\begin{bmatrix} 4a^2 & 4a & 1 \\ 4b^2 & 4b & 1 \\ 4c^2 & 4c & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} f(-1) \\ f(1) \\ f(2) \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 3a^2 + 3a \\ 3b^2 + 3b \\ 3c^2 + 3c \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $f(x)$  is a quadratic

function and its maximum value occurs at a point V. A is a point of intersection of  $y=f(x)$  with x-axis and point B is such that chord AB subtends a right angle at V. Find the area enclosed by  $f(x)$  and chord AB.

(2005 - 6 Marks)

49. The value of  $5050 \frac{\int_1^{\infty} (1-x^{50})^{100} dx}{\int_0^1 (1-x^{50})^{101} dx}$  is.

(2006 - 6M)

**F Match the Following**

**DIRECTIONS (Q. 1 and 2) :** Each question contains statements given in two columns, which have to be matched. The statements in Column-I are labelled A, B, C and D, while the statements in Column-II are labelled p, q, r, s and t. Any given statement in Column-I can have correct matching with ONE OR MORE statement(s) in Column-II. The appropriate bubbles corresponding to the answers to these questions have to be darkened as illustrated in the following example :

If the correct matches are A-p, s and t; B-q and r; C-p and q; and D-s then the correct darkening of bubbles will look like the given.

	p	q	r	s	t
A	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
B	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
C	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
D	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

1. Match the following :

**Column I**

(2006 - 6M)

**Column II**

- (A)  $\int_0^{\pi/2} (\sin x)^{\cos x} \left( \cos x \cot x - \log(\sin x)^{\sin x} \right) dx$  (p) 1  
 (B) Area bounded by  $-4y^2 = x$  and  $x - 1 = -5y^2$  (q) 0  
 (C) Cosine of the angle of intersection of curves  $y = 3^{x-1} \log x$  and  $y = x^x - 1$  is (r)  $6 \ln 2$   
 (D) Let  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{6}{x+y}$  where  $y(0) = 0$  then value of y when  $x+y=6$  is (s)  $\frac{4}{3}$

2. Match the integrals in **Column I** with the values in **Column II** and indicate your answer by darkening the appropriate bubbles in the  $4 \times 4$  matrix given in the ORS.

(2007 - 6 marks)

**Column I****Column II**

- (A)  $\int_{-1}^1 \frac{dx}{1+x^2}$  (p)  $\frac{1}{2} \log\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)$   
 (B)  $\int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$  (q)  $2 \log\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)$   
 (C)  $\int_2^3 \frac{dx}{1-x^2}$  (r)  $\frac{\pi}{3}$   
 (D)  $\int_1^2 \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{x^2-1}}$  (s)  $\frac{\pi}{2}$

**DIRECTIONS (Q. 3) :** Following question has matching lists. The codes for the list have choices (a), (b), (c) and (d) out of which ONLY ONE is correct.

3. **List - I**

**List - II**

- P. The number of polynomials  $f(x)$  with non-negative integer coefficients

1. 8

of degree  $\leq 2$ , satisfying  $f(0) = 0$  and  $\int_0^1 f(x) dx = 1$ , is

- Q. The number of points in the interval  $[-\sqrt{13}, \sqrt{13}]$   
 at which  $f(x) = \sin(x^2) + \cos(x^2)$  attains its maximum value, is

2. 2

- R.  $\int_{-2}^2 \frac{3x^2}{(1+e^x)} dx$  equals

3. 4

$$\text{S. } \frac{\left( \int_{-\frac{1}{2}}^{\frac{1}{2}} \cos 2x \log\left(\frac{1+x}{1-x}\right) dx \right)}{\left( \int_0^{\frac{1}{2}} \cos 2x \log\left(\frac{1+x}{1-x}\right) dx \right)}$$

4. 0

(JEE Adv. 2014)

- |          |          |          |          |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>P</b> | <b>Q</b> | <b>R</b> | <b>S</b> |
| (a) 3    | 2        | 4        | 1        |
| (c) 3    | 2        | 1        | 4        |

- |          |          |          |          |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>P</b> | <b>Q</b> | <b>R</b> | <b>S</b> |
| (b) 2    | 3        | 4        | 1        |
| (d) 2    | 3        | 1        | 4        |

## G Comprehension Based Questions

### PASSAGE-1

Let the definite integral be defined by the formula

$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \frac{b-a}{2} (f(a) + f(b))$ . For more accurate result for

$c \in (a, b)$ , we can use  $\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^c f(x) dx + \int_c^b f(x) dx = F(c)$  so

that for  $c = \frac{a+b}{2}$ , we get  $\int_a^b f(x) dx = \frac{b-a}{4} (f(a) + f(b) + 2f(c))$ .

1.  $\int_0^{\pi/2} \sin x dx =$  (2006 - 5M, -2)

- (a)  $\frac{\pi}{8}(1+\sqrt{2})$       (b)  $\frac{\pi}{4}(1+\sqrt{2})$

- (c)  $\frac{\pi}{8\sqrt{2}}$       (d)  $\frac{\pi}{4\sqrt{2}}$

2. If  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{\int_a^x f(t) dt - \left(\frac{x-a}{2}\right)(f(x) + f(a))}{(x-a)^3} = 0$ , then  $f(x)$  is of maximum degree (2006 - 5M, -2)

- (a) 4      (b) 3      (c) 2      (d) 1

3. If  $f''(x) < 0 \forall x \in (a, b)$  and  $c$  is a point such that  $a < c < b$ , and  $(c, f(c))$  is the point lying on the curve for which  $F(c)$  is maximum, then  $f'(c)$  is equal to (2006 - 5M, -2)

- (a)  $\frac{f(b) - f(a)}{b-a}$       (b)  $\frac{2(f(b) - f(a))}{b-a}$   
 (c)  $\frac{2f(b) - f(a)}{2b-a}$       (d) 0

### PASSAGE-2

Consider the functions defined implicitly by the equation  $y^3 - 3y + x = 0$  on various intervals in the real line. If  $x \in (-\infty, -2) \cup (2, \infty)$ , the equation implicitly defines a unique real valued differentiable function  $y = f(x)$ . If  $x \in (-2, 2)$ , the equation implicitly defines a unique real valued differentiable function  $y = g(x)$  satisfying  $g(0) = 0$ .

4. If  $f(-10\sqrt{2}) = 2\sqrt{2}$ , then  $f''(-10\sqrt{2}) =$  (2008)

- (a)  $\frac{4\sqrt{2}}{7^3 3^2}$       (b)  $-\frac{4\sqrt{2}}{7^3 3^2}$       (c)  $\frac{4\sqrt{2}}{7^3 3}$       (d)  $-\frac{4\sqrt{2}}{7^3 3}$

5. The area of the region bounded by the curve  $y = f(x)$ , the  $x$ -axis, and the lines  $x = a$  and  $x = b$ , where  $-\infty < a < b < -2$ , is (2008)

(a)  $\int_a^b \frac{x}{3((f(x))^2 - 1)} dx + bf(b) - af(a)$

(b)  $-\int_a^b \frac{x}{3((f(x))^2 - 1)} dx + bf(b) - af(a)$

(c)  $\int_a^b \frac{x}{3((f(x))^2 - 1)} dx - bf(b) + af(a)$

(d)  $-\int_a^b \frac{x}{3((f(x))^2 - 1)} dx - bf(b) + af(a)$

6.  $\int_{-1}^1 g'(x) dx =$  (2008)

- (a)  $2g(-1)$       (b) 0  
 (c)  $-2g(1)$       (d)  $2g(1)$

**PASSAGE - 3**

Consider the function  $f: (-\infty, \infty) \rightarrow (-\infty, \infty)$  defined by

$$f(x) = \frac{x^2 - ax + 1}{x^2 + ax + 1}, 0 < a < 2.$$

7. Which of the following is true? (2008)

- (a)  $(2+a)^2 f''(1) + (2-a)^2 f''(-1) = 0$
- (b)  $(2-a)^2 f''(1) - (2+a)^2 f''(-1) = 0$
- (c)  $f'(1)f'(-1) = (2-a)^2$
- (d)  $f'(1)f'(-1) = -(2+a)^2$

8. Which of the following is true? (2008)

- (a)  $f(x)$  is decreasing on  $(-1, 1)$  and has a local minimum at  $x = 1$
- (b)  $f(x)$  is increasing on  $(-1, 1)$  and has a local minimum at  $x = 1$
- (c)  $f(x)$  is increasing on  $(-1, 1)$  but has neither a local maximum nor a local minimum at  $x = 1$
- (d)  $f(x)$  is decreasing on  $(-1, 1)$  but has neither a local maximum nor a local minimum at  $x = 1$

9. Let  $g(x) = \int_0^{e^x} \frac{f'(t)}{1+t^2} dt$ . Which of the following is true? (2008)

- (a)  $g'(x)$  is positive on  $(-\infty, 0)$  and negative on  $(0, \infty)$
- (b)  $g'(x)$  is negative on  $(-\infty, 0)$  and positive on  $(0, \infty)$
- (c)  $g'(x)$  changes sign on both  $(-\infty, 0)$  and  $(0, \infty)$
- (d)  $g'(x)$  does not change sign on  $(-\infty, \infty)$

**PASSAGE - 4**

Consider the polynomial (2010)

$$f(x) = 1 + 2x + 3x^2 + 4x^3.$$

Let  $s$  be the sum of all distinct real roots of  $f(x)$  and let  $t = |s|$ .

10. The real numbers lies in the interval

- (a)  $\left(-\frac{1}{4}, 0\right)$
- (b)  $\left(-11, -\frac{3}{4}\right)$
- (c)  $\left(-\frac{3}{4}, -\frac{1}{2}\right)$
- (d)  $\left(0, \frac{1}{4}\right)$

11. The area bounded by the curve  $y = f(x)$  and the lines  $x = 0$ ,  $y = 0$  and  $x = t$ , lies in the interval

- (a)  $\left(\frac{3}{4}, 3\right)$
- (b)  $\left(\frac{21}{64}, \frac{11}{16}\right)$
- (c)  $(9, 10)$
- (d)  $\left(0, \frac{21}{64}\right)$

12. The function  $f'(x)$  is

- (a) increasing in  $\left(-t, -\frac{1}{4}\right)$  and decreasing in  $\left(-\frac{1}{4}, t\right)$
- (b) decreasing in  $\left(-t, -\frac{1}{4}\right)$  and increasing in  $\left(-\frac{1}{4}, t\right)$
- (c) increasing in  $(-t, t)$
- (d) decreasing in  $(-t, t)$

**PASSAGE - 5**

Given that for each  $a \in (0, 1)$ ,  $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \int_h^{1-h} t^{-a} (1-t)^{a-1} dt$  exists. Let

this limit be  $g(a)$ . In addition, it is given that the function  $g(a)$  is differentiable on  $(0, 1)$ . (JEE Adv. 2014)

13. The value of  $g\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$  is

- (a)  $\pi$
- (b)  $2\pi$
- (c)  $\frac{\pi}{2}$
- (d)  $\frac{\pi}{4}$

14. The value of  $g'\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$  is

- (a)  $\frac{\pi}{2}$
- (b)  $\pi$
- (c)  $-\frac{\pi}{2}$
- (d)  $0$

**PASSAGE - 6**

Let  $F: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  be a thrice differentiable function. Suppose that

$F(1) = 0, F(3) = -4$  and  $F(x) < 0$  for all  $x \in \left(\frac{1}{2}, 3\right)$ . Let  $f(x) = xF(x)$

for all  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ . (JEE Adv. 2015)

15. The correct statement(s) is(are)

- (a)  $f'(1) < 0$
- (b)  $f(2) < 0$
- (c)  $f'(x) \neq 0$  for any  $x \in (1, 3)$
- (d)  $f'(x) = 0$  for some  $x \in (1, 3)$

16. If  $\int_1^3 x^2 F'(x) dx = -12$  and  $\int_1^3 x^3 F''(x) dx = 40$ , then the correct expression(s) is (are)

- (a)  $9f'(3) + f'(1) - 32 = 0$
- (b)  $\int_1^3 f(x) dx = 12$
- (c)  $9f'(3) - f'(1) + 32 = 0$
- (d)  $\int_1^3 f(x) dx = -12$

**I Integer Value Correct Type**

1. Let  $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  be a continuous function which satisfies

$$f(x) = \int_0^x f(t) dt.$$

Then the value of  $f(\ln 5)$  is (2009)

2. For any real number  $x$ , let  $[x]$  denote the largest integer less than or equal to  $x$ . Let  $f$  be a real valued function defined on the interval  $[-10, 10]$  by

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} x - [x] & \text{if } [x] \text{ is odd,} \\ 1 + [x] - x & \text{if } [x] \text{ is even} \end{cases}$$

Then the value of  $\frac{\pi^2}{10} \int_{-10}^{10} f(x) \cos \pi x dx$  is (2010)

3. The value of  $\int_0^1 4x^3 \left\{ \frac{d^2}{dx^2} (1-x^2)^5 \right\} dx$  is (JEE Adv. 2014)

4. Let  $f: R \rightarrow R$  be a function defined by  $f(x) = \begin{cases} [x], & x \leq 2 \\ 0, & x > 2 \end{cases}$  where  $[x]$  is the greatest integer less than or equal to  $x$ , if

$$I = \int_{-1}^2 \frac{xf(x^2)}{2+f(x+1)} dx, \text{ then the value of } (4I-1) \text{ is}$$

(JEE Adv. 2015)

5. Let  $F(x) = \int_x^{x^2+\frac{\pi}{6}} 2 \cos^2 t dt$  for all  $x \in R$  and

$f: \left[0, \frac{1}{2}\right] \rightarrow [0, \infty)$  be a continuous function. For

$a \in \left[0, \frac{1}{2}\right]$ , if  $F'(a)+2$  is the area of the region bounded by  $x=0, y=0, y=f(x)$  and  $x=a$ , then  $f(0)$  is (JEE Adv. 2015)

6. If  $\alpha = \int_0^1 (e^{9x+3\tan^{-1}x}) \left( \frac{12+9x^2}{1+x^2} \right) dx$  where  $\tan^{-1}x$  takes

only principal values, then the value of  $\left( \log_e |1+\alpha| - \frac{3\pi}{4} \right)$

is (JEE Adv. 2015)

7. Let  $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  be a continuous odd function, which vanishes exactly at one point and  $f(1) = \frac{1}{2}$ . Suppose that

$$F(x) = \int_{-1}^x f(t) dt \text{ for all } x \in [-1, 2] \text{ and } G(x) =$$

$\int_{-1}^x t |f(f(t))| dt$  for all  $x \in [-1, 2]$ . If  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{F(x)}{G(x)} = \frac{1}{14}$ , then the

value of  $f\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$  is (JEE Adv. 2015)

8. The total number of distinct  $x \in [0, 1]$  for which

$$\int_0^x \frac{t^2}{1+t^4} dt = 2x-1 \text{ is} \quad \text{(JEE Adv. 2016)}$$

**Section-B****JEE Main / AIEEE**

1.  $\int_0^{10\pi} |\sin x| dx$  is [2002] (a) 20 (b) 8 (c) 10 (d) 18 (a)  $e + \frac{e^2}{2} + \frac{5}{2}$  (b)  $e - \frac{e^2}{2} - \frac{5}{2}$
2.  $I_n = \int_0^{\pi/4} \tan^n x dx$  then  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} n[I_n + I_{n+2}]$  equals [2002] (a)  $\frac{1}{2}$  (b) 1 (c)  $\infty$  (d) zero (c)  $e + \frac{e^2}{2} - \frac{3}{2}$  (d)  $e - \frac{e^2}{2} - \frac{3}{2}$ .
3.  $\int_0^2 [x^2] dx$  is [2002] (a)  $2 - \sqrt{2}$  (b)  $2 + \sqrt{2}$  (c)  $\sqrt{2} - 1$  (d)  $-\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{3} + 5$  (a)  $\frac{1}{n+1} + \frac{1}{n+2}$  (b)  $\frac{1}{n+1}$  (c)  $\frac{1}{n+2}$  (d)  $\frac{1}{n+1} - \frac{1}{n+2}$ .
4.  $\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{2x(1+\sin x)}{1+\cos^2 x} dx$  is [2002] (a)  $\frac{\pi^2}{4}$  (b)  $\pi^2$  (c) zero (d)  $\frac{\pi}{2}$  (a)  $e + 1$  (b)  $e - 1$  (c)  $1 - e$  (d)  $e$
5. If  $y = f(x)$  makes +ve intercept of 2 and 0 unit on x and y axes and encloses an area of  $3/4$  square unit with the axes then  $\int_0^2 xf'(x) dx$  is [2002] (a)  $3/2$  (b) 1 (c)  $5/4$  (d)  $-3/4$  (a)  $\frac{1}{3}$  (b)  $\frac{14}{3}$  (c)  $\frac{7}{3}$  (d)  $\frac{28}{3}$
6. The area bounded by the curves  $y = \ln x$ ,  $y = \ln |x|$ ,  $y = |\ln x|$  and  $y = | \ln |x||$  is [2002] (a) 4 sq. units (b) 6 sq. units (c) 10 sq. units (d) none of these (a) 3 (b) 1 (c) 2 (d) 0
7. The area of the region bounded by the curves  $y = |x-1|$  and  $y = 3-|x|$  is [2003] (a) 6 sq. units (b) 2 sq. units (c) 3 sq. units (d) 4 sq. units. (a)  $2\pi$  (b)  $\pi$  (c)  $\frac{\pi}{4}$  (d) 0
8. If  $f(a+b-x) = f(x)$  then  $\int_a^b xf'(x) dx$  is equal to [2003] (a)  $\frac{a+b}{2} \int_a^b f(a+b+x) dx$  (b)  $\frac{a+b}{2} \int_a^b f(b-x) dx$  (c)  $\frac{a+b}{2} \int_a^b f(x) dx$  (d)  $\frac{b-a}{2} \int_a^b f(x) dx$ . (a)  $\frac{f(a)}{1+e^a}$ ,  $I_1 = \int_{f(-a)}^{f(a)} x g\{x(1-x)\} dx$  and  $I_2 = \int_{f(-a)}^{f(a)} g\{x(1-x)\} dx$ , then the value of  $\frac{I_2}{I_1}$  is [2004]
9. Let  $f(x)$  be a function satisfying  $f'(x) = f(x)$  with  $f(0) = 1$  and  $g(x)$  be a function that satisfies  $f(x) + g(x) = x^2$ . Then the value of the integral  $\int_0^1 f(x) g(x) dx$ , is [2003] (a) 1 (b) -3 (c) -1 (d) 2
10. The value of the integral  $I = \int_0^1 x(1-x)^n dx$  is [2003] (a)  $\frac{1}{n+1} + \frac{1}{n+2}$  (b)  $\frac{1}{n+1}$  (c)  $\frac{1}{n+2}$  (d)  $\frac{1}{n+1} - \frac{1}{n+2}$ .
11.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{r=1}^n \frac{1}{n} e^{\frac{r}{n}}$  is [2004] (a)  $e + 1$  (b)  $e - 1$  (c)  $1 - e$  (d)  $e$
12. The value of  $\int_{-2}^3 |1-x^2| dx$  is [2004] (a)  $\frac{1}{3}$  (b)  $\frac{14}{3}$  (c)  $\frac{7}{3}$  (d)  $\frac{28}{3}$
13. The value of  $I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{(\sin x + \cos x)^2}{\sqrt{1+\sin 2x}} dx$  is [2004] (a) 3 (b) 1 (c) 2 (d) 0
14. If  $\int_0^{\pi} xf(\sin x) dx = A \int_0^{\pi/2} f(\sin x) dx$ , then  $A$  is [2004] (a)  $2\pi$  (b)  $\pi$  (c)  $\frac{\pi}{4}$  (d) 0
15. If  $f(x) = \frac{e^x}{1+e^x}$ ,  $I_1 = \int_{f(-a)}^{f(a)} x g\{x(1-x)\} dx$  and  $I_2 = \int_{f(-a)}^{f(a)} g\{x(1-x)\} dx$ , then the value of  $\frac{I_2}{I_1}$  is [2004]
16. The area of the region bounded by the curves  $y = |x-2|$ ,  $x = 1$ ,  $x = 3$  and the  $x$ -axis is [2004] (a) 4 (b) 2 (c) 3 (d) 1

17. If  $I_1 = \int_0^1 2x^2 dx$ ,  $I_2 = \int_0^1 2x^3 dx$ ,  $I_3 = \int_1^2 2x^2 dx$  and

$$I_4 = \int_1^2 2x^3 dx \text{ then} \quad [2005]$$

- (a)  $I_2 > I_1$  (b)  $I_1 > I_2$  (c)  $I_3 = I_4$  (d)  $I_3 > I_4$

18. The area enclosed between the curve  $y = \log_e(x+e)$  and the coordinate axes is [2005]

- (a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 3 (d) 4

19. The parabolas  $y^2 = 4x$  and  $x^2 = 4y$  divide the square region bounded by the lines  $x = 4$ ,  $y = 4$  and the coordinate axes. If  $S_1$ ,  $S_2$ ,  $S_3$  are respectively the areas of these parts numbered from top to bottom; then  $S_1 : S_2 : S_3$  is [2005]

- (a) 1 : 2 : 1 (b) 1 : 2 : 3 (c) 2 : 1 : 2 (d) 1 : 1 : 1

20. Let  $f(x)$  be a non-negative continuous function such that the area bounded by the curve  $y = f(x)$ ,  $x$ -axis and the

ordinates  $x = \frac{\pi}{4}$  and  $x = \beta > \frac{\pi}{4}$  is [2005]

$$\left( \beta \sin \beta + \frac{\pi}{4} \cos \beta + \sqrt{2}\beta \right). \text{ Then } f\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) \text{ is}$$

(a)  $\left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \sqrt{2} - 1 \right)$  (b)  $\left( \frac{\pi}{4} - \sqrt{2} + 1 \right)$

(c)  $\left( 1 - \frac{\pi}{4} - \sqrt{2} \right)$  (d)  $\left( 1 - \frac{\pi}{4} + \sqrt{2} \right)$

21. The value of  $\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{\cos^2 x}{1+a^x} dx$ ,  $a > 0$ , is [2005]

- (a)  $a\pi$  (b)  $\frac{\pi}{2}$  (c)  $\frac{\pi}{a}$  (d)  $2\pi$

22. The value of integral,  $\int_3^6 \frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{9-x} + \sqrt{x}} dx$  is

- (a)  $\frac{1}{2}$  (b)  $\frac{3}{2}$  (c) 2 (d) 1

23.  $\int_0^{\pi} xf(\sin x) dx$  is equal to [2006]

(a)  $\pi \int_0^{\pi} f(\cos x) dx$  (b)  $\pi \int_0^{\pi} f(\sin x) dx$

(c)  $\frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} f(\sin x) dx$  (d)  $\pi \int_0^{\pi/2} f(\cos x) dx$

24.  $\int_{-\frac{3\pi}{2}}^{-\frac{\pi}{2}} [(x+\pi)^3 + \cos^2(x+3\pi)] dx$  is equal to [2006]

- (a)  $\frac{\pi^4}{32}$  (b)  $\frac{\pi^4}{32} + \frac{\pi}{2}$  (c)  $\frac{\pi}{2}$  (d)  $\frac{\pi}{4} - 1$

25. The value of  $\int_1^a [x] f'(x) dx$ ,  $a > 1$  where  $[x]$  denotes the greatest integer not exceeding  $x$  is [2006]

- (a)  $af(a) - \{f(1) + f(2) + \dots + f([a])\}$   
 (b)  $[a]f(a) - \{f(1) + f(2) + \dots + f([a])\}$   
 (c)  $[a]f([a]) - \{f(1) + f(2) + \dots + f(a)\}$   
 (d)  $af([a]) - \{f(1) + f(2) + \dots + f(a)\}$

26. Let  $F(x) = f(x) + f\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$ , where  $f(x) = \int_l^x \frac{\log t}{1+t} dt$ , Then  $F(e)$  equals [2007]

- (a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 1/2 (d) 0

27. The solution for  $x$  of the equation  $\int_{\sqrt{2}}^x \frac{dt}{t\sqrt{t^2-1}} = \frac{\pi}{2}$  is [2007]

- (a)  $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$  (b)  $2\sqrt{2}$  (c) 2 (d) None

28. The area enclosed between the curves  $y^2 = x$  and  $y = |x|$  is [2007]

- (a) 1/6 (b) 1/3 (c) 2/3 (d) 1

29. Let  $I = \int_0^1 \frac{\sin x}{\sqrt{x}} dx$  and  $J = \int_0^1 \frac{\cos x}{\sqrt{x}} dx$ . Then which one of the following is true?

- (a)  $I > \frac{2}{3}$  and  $J > 2$  (b)  $I < \frac{2}{3}$  and  $J < 2$   
 (c)  $I < \frac{2}{3}$  and  $J > 2$  (d)  $I > \frac{2}{3}$  and  $J < 2$

30. The area of the plane region bounded by the curves  $x + 2y^2 = 0$  and  $x + 3y^2 = 1$  is equal to [2008]

- (a)  $\frac{5}{3}$  (b)  $\frac{1}{3}$  (c)  $\frac{2}{3}$  (d)  $\frac{4}{3}$

31. The area of the region bounded by the parabola  $(y-2)^2 = x-1$ , the tangent of the parabola at the point  $(2, 3)$  and the  $x$ -axis is: [2009]

- (a) 6 (b) 9 (c) 12 (d) 3

32.  $\int_0^{\pi} [\cot x] dx$ , where  $[.]$  denotes the greatest integer function, is equal to : [2009]

(a) 1      (b) -1      (c)  $-\frac{\pi}{2}$       (d)  $\frac{\pi}{2}$

33. The area bounded by the curves  $y = \cos x$  and  $y = \sin x$  between the ordinates  $x = 0$  and  $x = \frac{3\pi}{2}$  is [2010]

(a)  $4\sqrt{2} + 2$     (b)  $4\sqrt{2} - 1$     (c)  $4\sqrt{2} + 1$     (d)  $4\sqrt{2} - 2$

34. Let  $p(x)$  be a function defined on  $\mathbf{R}$  such that  $p'(x) = p'(1-x)$ , for all  $x \in [0, 1]$ ,  $p(0) = 1$  and  $p(1) = 41$ . Then

$\int_0^1 p(x) dx$  equals [2010]

(a) 21      (b) 41      (c) 42      (d)  $\sqrt{41}$

35. The value of  $\int_0^1 \frac{8 \log(1+x)}{1+x^2} dx$  is [2011]

(a)  $\frac{\pi}{8} \log 2$       (b)  $\frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$   
 (c)  $\log 2$       (d)  $\pi \log 2$

36. The area of the region enclosed by the curves

$y = x$ ,  $x = e$ ,  $y = \frac{1}{x}$  and the positive  $x$ -axis is

(a) 1 square unit      (b)  $\frac{3}{2}$  square units  
 (c)  $\frac{5}{2}$  square units      (d)  $\frac{1}{2}$  square unit

37. The area between the parabolas  $x^2 = \frac{y}{4}$  and  $x^2 = 9y$  and the straight line  $y=2$  is : [2012]

(a)  $20\sqrt{2}$     (b)  $\frac{10\sqrt{2}}{3}$     (c)  $\frac{20\sqrt{2}}{3}$     (d)  $10\sqrt{2}$

38. If  $g(x) = \int_0^x \cos 4t dt$ , then  $g(x+\pi)$  equals [2012]

(a)  $\frac{g(x)}{g(\pi)}$       (b)  $g(x)+g(\pi)$   
 (c)  $g(x)-g(\pi)$       (d)  $g(x) \cdot g(\pi)$

39. Statement-1 : The value of the integral

$\int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/3} \frac{dx}{1+\sqrt{\tan x}}$  is equal to  $\pi/6$  [JEE M 2013]

Statement-2 :  $\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx$ .

- (a) Statement-1 is true; Statement-2 is true; Statement-2 is a correct explanation for Statement-1.  
 (b) Statement-1 is true; Statement-2 is true; Statement-2 is not a correct explanation for Statement-1.

(c) Statement-1 is true; Statement-2 is false.

(d) Statement-1 is false; Statement-2 is true.

40. The area (in square units) bounded by the curves  $y = \sqrt{x}$ ,  $2y - x + 3 = 0$ ,  $x$ -axis, and lying in the first quadrant is : [JEE M 2013]

(a) 9      (b) 36      (c) 18      (d)  $\frac{27}{4}$

41. The integral  $\int_0^{\pi} \sqrt{1+4 \sin^2 \frac{x}{2}-4 \sin \frac{x}{2}} dx$  equals: [JEE M 2014]

(a)  $4\sqrt{3}-4$       (b)  $4\sqrt{3}-4-\frac{\pi}{3}$   
 (c)  $\pi-4$       (d)  $\frac{2\pi}{3}-4-4\sqrt{3}$

42. The area of the region described by  $A = \{(x, y) : x^2 + y^2 \leq 1 \text{ and } y^2 \leq 1-x\}$  is: [JEE M 2014]

(a)  $\frac{\pi}{2}-\frac{2}{3}$     (b)  $\frac{\pi}{2}+\frac{2}{3}$     (c)  $\frac{\pi}{2}+\frac{4}{3}$     (d)  $\frac{\pi}{2}-\frac{4}{3}$

43. The area (in sq. units) of the region described by  $\{(x, y) : y^2 \leq 2x \text{ and } y \geq 4x-1\}$  is [JEE M 2015]

(a)  $\frac{15}{64}$     (b)  $\frac{9}{32}$     (c)  $\frac{7}{32}$     (d)  $\frac{5}{64}$

44. The integral

$\int_2^4 \frac{\log x^2}{2 \log x^2 + \log(36-12x+x^2)} dx$  is equal to : [JEE M 2015]

(a) 1      (b) 6      (c) 2      (d) 4

45. The area (in sq. units) of the region  $\{(x, y) : y^2 \geq 2x \text{ and } x^2+y^2 \leq 4x, x \geq 0, y \geq 0\}$  is : [JEE M 2016]

(a)  $\pi-\frac{4\sqrt{2}}{3}$       (b)  $\frac{\pi}{2}-\frac{2\sqrt{2}}{3}$

(c)  $\pi-\frac{4}{3}$       (d)  $\pi-\frac{8}{3}$

# 18

# Definite Integrals and Applications of Integrals

## Section-A : JEE Advanced/ IIT-JEE

- |          |   |   |   |  |  |   |
|----------|---|---|---|--|--|---|
| <b>A</b> | 1. $-\left(\frac{15\pi+32}{60}\right)$                                  | 2. $2 - \sqrt{2}$   | 3. 4  | 4. $\pi(\sqrt{2}-1)$   | 5. $\frac{1}{2}$   |   |
| 6.       | $\frac{1}{a^2-b^2} \left[ a(\log 2-5) + \frac{7b}{2} \right]$           | 7. $\pi^2$  | 8. 2  | 9. 16  |  |   |
| <b>B</b> | 1. T  |   |   |  |  |   |
| <b>C</b> | 1. (d)<br>7. (d)<br>13. (b)<br>19. (c)<br>25. (b)<br>31. (b)<br>37. (b) | 2. (b)<br>8. (d)<br>14. (c)<br>20. (a)<br>26. (a)<br>32. (b)<br>38. (d) | 3. (c)<br>9. (a)<br>15. (b)<br>21. (a)<br>27. (c)<br>33. (a)<br>39. (a)   | 4. (a)<br>10. (a)<br>16. (c)<br>22. (d)<br>28. (d)<br>34. (b)<br>40. (a) | 5. (c)<br>11. (a)<br>17. (b)<br>23. (d)<br>29. (b)<br>35. (c)<br>41. (c)     | 6. (d)<br>12. (c)<br>18. (a)<br>24. (a)<br>30. (c)<br>36. (b) |
| <b>D</b> | 1. (a)<br>7. (a)<br>13. (b, c)  | 2. (a)<br>8. (b, c)   | 3. (b, d)<br>9. (a, b, d)   | 4. (a, b, c, d)<br>10. (a, c)  | 5. (b, c, d)<br>11. (a, b)   | 6. (a, b, c)<br>12. (d)                                       |
| <b>E</b> | 1. $\frac{9}{8}$ sq. units  | 4. $\frac{3}{\pi} + \frac{1}{\pi^2}$                                    | 6. $\frac{1}{20} \log 3$  | 7. $a = 2\sqrt{2}$   | 8. $\frac{6-\pi\sqrt{3}}{12}$  | 9. $\log \frac{3}{2}$ sq. units                               |
|          | 11. $\frac{\pi^2}{16}$  | 12. $\frac{5\pi-2}{4}$ sq. units  |   | 13. $\frac{\pi\alpha}{\sin \alpha}$                                      | 14. $4 + 25 \sin^{-1} \frac{4}{5}$   |   |
|          | 15. $\frac{1}{2} \left[ \log 2 - \frac{1}{2} \right]$ sq. units         |   |   | 16. $\frac{1}{2} \left[ \log 2 + \frac{\pi}{2} - 1 \right]$              | 20. $\frac{e^2 - 5}{4e}$   |   |
|          | 21. $\frac{4-\sqrt{2}}{\log 2} - \frac{5}{2} \log 2 + \frac{3}{2}$      |   | 23. $\frac{8}{\pi^2}$   | 24. $\left( \pi - \frac{2}{3} \right)$ sq. units                         |  | 25. $n=3$   |
|          | 26. $\frac{1}{2} \log 6 - \frac{1}{10}$                                 | 27. $2n+1 - \cos \gamma$  | 28.   | 121 : 4  | 30. $\frac{\pi}{12} \left[ \pi + 3 \log_e(2 + \sqrt{3}) - 4\sqrt{3} \right]$ |   |
|          | 31. $\frac{16\sqrt{2}-20}{3}$   | 33. $\pi^2$   | 34. $\frac{17}{27}$ sq. units   | 35. $\log 2$   | 36. $f(x) = x^3 - x^2$   | 37. $\frac{\pi}{2}$   |
|          | 38. $\frac{257}{192}$ sq. units   |   | 40. $\frac{\pi(1+e)}{1+\pi^2} \left( \frac{e^{n+1}-1}{e-1} \right)$   |  | 41. $\left( \frac{20}{3} - 4\sqrt{2} \right)$ sq. units                      | 43. $2\pi$  |
|          | 44. $\frac{4\pi}{\sqrt{3}} \left[ \tan^{-1} 3 - \frac{\pi}{4} \right]$  |   | 45. $\frac{24}{5} \left[ e \cos \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) + \frac{1}{2} e \sin \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) - 1 \right]$ | 46. $\frac{1}{3}$ sq. units  | 48. $\frac{125}{3}$ sq. units  |   |
|          | 49. 5051  |   |   |  |  |   |
| <b>F</b> | 1. (A)-p ; (B)-s ; (C)-p ; (D)-r  | 2. (A)-s ; (B)-s ; (C)-p ; (D)-r  |   |  | 3. (d)   |   |
| <b>G</b> | 1. (a)<br>7. (a)<br>13. (a)   | 2. (d)<br>8. (a)<br>14. (d)   | 3. (b)<br>9. (b)<br>15. (a, b, c)   | 4. (b)<br>10. (c)<br>16. (c, d)  | 5. (a)<br>11. (a)  | 6. (d)<br>12. (b)   |
| <b>I</b> | 1. 0<br>7. 7  | 2. 4<br>8. 1  | 3. 2  | 4. 0   | 5. 3   | 6. 9  |

## Section-B : JEE Main/ AIEEE

- |         |            |         |         |         |         |
|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. (a)  | 2. (b)     | 3. (d)  | 4. (b)  | 5. (d)  | 6. (a)  |
| 7. (d)  | 8. (c)     | 9. (d)  | 10. (d) | 11. (b) | 12. (d) |
| 13. (c) | 14. (b)    | 15. (d) | 16. (d) | 17. (b) | 18. (a) |
| 19. (d) | 20. (d)    | 21. (b) | 22. (b) | 23. (d) | 24. (c) |
| 25. (b) | 26. (c)    | 27. (d) | 28. (a) | 29. (b) | 30. (d) |
| 31. (b) | 32. (c)    | 33. (d) | 34. (a) | 35. (d) | 36. (b) |
| 37. (c) | 38. (b, c) | 39. (d) | 40. (a) | 41. (b) | 42. (c) |
| 43. (b) | 44. (a)    | 45. (d) |         |         |         |

**Section-A****JEE Advanced/ IIT-JEE****A. Fill in the Blanks**

1. Given that,

$$f(x) = \begin{vmatrix} \sec x & \cos x & \sec^2 x + \cot x \operatorname{cosec} x \\ \cos^2 x & \cos^2 x & \operatorname{cosec}^2 x \\ 1 & \cos^2 x & \cos^2 x \end{vmatrix}$$

Operating  $R_1 - \sec x \cdot R_3$ ,

$$= \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 0 & \sec^2 x + \cot x \operatorname{cosec} x - \cos x \\ \cos^2 x & \cos^2 x & \operatorname{cosec}^2 x \\ 1 & \cos^2 x & \cos^2 x \end{vmatrix}$$

Expanding along  $R_1$ , we get

$$\begin{aligned} &= (\sec^2 x + \cot x \operatorname{cosec} x - \cos x)(\cos^4 x - \cos^2 x) \\ &= \left( \frac{1}{\cos^2 x} + \frac{\cos x}{\sin^2 x} - \cos x \right) \cos^2 x (\cos^2 x - 1) \\ &= -\sin^2 x - \cos^5 x \\ &\therefore \int_0^{\pi/2} f(x) dx = - \int_0^{\pi/2} (\sin^2 x + \cos^5 x) dx \end{aligned}$$

Using

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^n x dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^n x dx = \frac{(n-1)(n-3)\dots2 \text{ or } 1}{(n)(n-2)\dots2}$$

Multiply the above by  $\pi/2$  when  $n$  is even. We get

$$= - \left[ \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{4}{5} \cdot \frac{2}{3} \right] = - \left[ \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{8}{15} \right] = - \left( \frac{15\pi + 32}{60} \right)$$

2.  $\int_0^{1.5} [x^2] dx$ ,

We have  $0 < x < 1.5 \Rightarrow 0 < x^2 < 2.25$

$$\therefore [x^2] = 0, 0 < x^2 < 1 = 1, 1 \leq x^2 < 2 = 2, 2 \leq x^2 < (1.5)^2$$

or  $[x^2] = 0, 0 < x < 1 = 1, 1 \leq x < \sqrt{2} = 2, \sqrt{2} \leq x < 1.5$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore I &= \int_0^{1.5} [x^2] dx = \int_0^1 0 dx + \int_1^{\sqrt{2}} 1 dx + \int_{\sqrt{2}}^{1.5} 2 dx \\ &= 0 + [x]_1^{\sqrt{2}} + [2x]_{\sqrt{2}}^{1.5} \\ &= \sqrt{2} - 1 + 3 - 2\sqrt{2} = 2 - \sqrt{2} \end{aligned}$$

3. Let  $I = \int_{-2}^2 |1-x^2| dx = 2 \int_0^2 |1-x^2| dx$

$$\begin{aligned} &\left[ \because \int_{-a}^a f(x) dx = 2 \int_0^a f(x) dx \text{ if } f \text{ is an even function} \right] \\ &= 2 \int_0^1 (1-x^2) dx + 2 \int_1^2 (x^2-1) dx \\ &= 2 \left[ x - \frac{x^3}{3} \right]_0^1 + 2 \left[ \frac{x^3}{3} - x \right]_1^2 = \frac{4}{3} + \frac{8}{3} = \frac{12}{3} = 4 \end{aligned}$$

$$4. \text{ We have, } I = \int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \frac{\phi}{1+\sin\phi} d\phi \quad \dots(1)$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \frac{\pi-\phi}{1+\sin(\pi-\phi)} d\phi$$

$$\left[ \text{Using } \int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \frac{\pi-\phi}{1+\sin\phi} d\phi \quad \dots(2)$$

$$\text{Adding (1) and (2), we get } 2I = \int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \frac{\pi}{1+\sin\phi} d\phi$$

$$= \pi \int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \frac{1-\sin\phi}{1-\sin^2\phi} d\phi = \pi \int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \frac{1-\sin\phi}{\cos^2\phi} d\phi$$

$$= \pi \int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} (\sec^2\phi - \sec\phi \tan\phi) d\phi$$

$$= \pi [\tan\phi - \sec\phi]_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4}$$

$$= \pi [\tan 3\pi/4 - \sec 3\pi/4 - \tan \pi/4 + \sec \pi/4]$$

$$= 2\pi(\sqrt{2}-1) \Rightarrow I = \pi(\sqrt{2}-1)$$

$$5. \text{ Let } I = \int_2^3 \frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{5-x} + \sqrt{x}} dx \quad \dots(1)$$

$$I = \int_2^3 \frac{\sqrt{5-x}}{\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{5-x}} dx \quad \dots(2)$$

$$\left[ \text{Using } \int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx \right]$$

Adding (1) and (2), we get

$$2I = \int_2^3 \frac{\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{5-x}}{\sqrt{5-x} + \sqrt{x}} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{1}{2} \int_2^3 1 dx = \frac{1}{2}(3-2) = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$6. af(x) + bf\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = \frac{1}{x} - 5 \quad \dots(1)$$

Integrating both sides within the limits 1 to 2, we get

$$a \int_1^2 f(x) dx + b \int_1^2 f\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) dx = [\log x - 5x]_1^2 = \log 2 - 5 \quad \dots(2)$$

Replacing  $x$  by  $\frac{1}{x}$  in (1), we get  $af\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) + bf(x) = x - 5$

Integrating both sides within the limits 1 to 2, we get

$$a \int_1^2 f\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) dx + b \int_1^2 f(x) dx = \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} - 5x \right]_1^2 = -\frac{7}{2} \quad \dots(3)$$

**Definite Integrals and Applications of Integrals**

Eliminate  $\int_1^2 f\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) dx$  between (2) and (3) by multiplying (2) by  $a$  and (3) by  $b$  and subtracting

$$\therefore (a^2 - b^2) \int_1^2 f(x) dx = a(\log 2 - 5) + b \cdot \frac{7}{2}$$

$$\therefore \int_1^2 f(x) dx = \frac{1}{(a^2 - b^2)} \left[ a(\log 2 - 5) + \frac{7b}{2} \right]$$

7. Let  $I = \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{x \sin^{2n} x}{\sin^{2n} x + \cos^{2n} x} dx$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{(2\pi - x) \sin^{2n} (\pi - x)}{\sin^{2n} (2\pi - x) + \cos^{2n} (2\pi - x)} dx$$

[Using  $\int_0^a f(x) dx = \int_0^a f(a-x) dx$ ]

$$I = \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{(2\pi - x) \sin^{2n} x}{\sin^{2n} x + \cos^{2n} x} dx \quad \dots(2)$$

Adding (1) and (2) we get

$$2I = \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{2\pi \sin^{2n} x}{\sin^{2n} x + \cos^{2n} x} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \pi \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{\sin^{2n} x}{\sin^{2n} x + \cos^{2n} x} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = 2\pi \int_0^\pi \frac{\sin^{2n} x}{\sin^{2n} x + \cos^{2n} x} dx$$

[Using  $\int_0^{2a} f(x) dx = 2 \int_0^a (x) dx$  if  $f(2a-x) = f(x)$ ]

$$\Rightarrow I = 4\pi \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^{2n} x}{\sin^{2n} x + \cos^{2n} x} dx \quad \dots(3)$$

[Using above property again]

$$\Rightarrow I = 4\pi \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^{2n} x}{\cos^{2n} x + \sin^{2n} x} dx \quad \dots(4)$$

[Using  $\int_0^a f(x) dx = \int_0^a (a-x) dx$ ]

Adding (3) and (4) we get

$$2I = 4\pi \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 dx = 4\pi \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - 0 \right) = 2\pi^2 \Rightarrow I = \pi^2$$

8. Let  $I = \int_1^{e^{37}} \frac{\pi \sin(\pi \ln x)}{x} dx$

Let  $\pi \ln x = t$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\pi}{x} dx = dt \text{ also as } x \rightarrow 1, t \rightarrow 0, x \rightarrow e^{37}, t \rightarrow 37\pi$$

$$\therefore I = \int_0^{37\pi} \sin t dt = [-\cos t]_0^{37\pi} = -\cos 37\pi + 1 \\ = -(-1) + 1 = 2$$

9.  $\int_1^4 \frac{2e^{\sin x^2}}{x} dx = F(k) - F(1) = [F(x)]_1^k$

Put  $x^2 = t$

$\therefore 2x dx = dt$ ; At  $x=1, t=1$  and at  $x=4, t=16$

$$\therefore I = \int_1^{16} \frac{e^{\sin t}}{t} dt = F(t)]_1^{16} \quad \therefore k=16.$$

**B. True/False**

1. Let  $I = \int_0^{2a} \frac{f(x)}{f(x)+f(2a-x)} dx \quad \dots(1)$

$$= \int_0^{2a} \frac{f(2a-x)}{f(2a-x)+f[2a-(2a-x)]} dx$$

[Using  $\int_0^a f(x) dx = \int_0^a f(a-x) dx$ ]

$$I = \int_0^{2a} \frac{f(2a-x)}{f(2a-x)+f(x)} \quad \dots(2)$$

Adding (1) and (2), we get

$$2I = \int_0^{2a} \frac{f(x)+f(2a-x)}{f(x)+f(2a-x)} dx = \int_0^{2a} 1 dx$$

$$= [x]_0^{2a} = 2a \Rightarrow I = a$$

$\therefore$  The given statement is true.

**C. MCQs with ONE Correct Answer**

1. (d)  $\int_0^1 (1+e^{-x^2}) dx = \int_0^1 \left( 1 + 1 - \frac{x^2}{1!} + \frac{x^4}{2!} - \frac{x^6}{3!} + \dots \infty \right) dx$

$$= \left[ 2x - \frac{x^3}{3 \cdot 1!} + \frac{x^5}{5 \cdot 2!} - \frac{x^7}{7 \cdot 3!} + \dots \infty \right]_0^1$$

$$= \left[ 2 - \frac{1}{3 \cdot 1!} + \frac{1}{5 \cdot 2!} - \frac{1}{7 \cdot 3!} + \dots \infty \right]$$

2. (b) Given  $\int_0^1 (1+\cos^8 x)(ax^2+bx+c) dx$

$$= \int_0^2 (1+\cos^8 x)(ax^2+bx+c) dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 (1+\cos^8 x)(ax^2+bx+c) dx$$

$$+ \int_1^2 (1+\cos^8 x)(ax^2+bx+c) dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \int_1^2 (1+\cos^8 x)(ax^2+bx+c) dx = 0$$

Now we know that if  $\int_{\alpha}^{\beta} f(x) dx = 0$  then it means that  $f(x)$  is +ve on some part of  $(\alpha, \beta)$  and -ve on other part of  $(\alpha, \beta)$ .

But here  $1 + \cos^8 x$  is always +ve,

$\therefore ax^2 + bx + c$  is +ve on some part of  $[1, 2]$  and -ve on other part  $[1, 2]$

$\therefore ax^2 + bx + c = 0$  has at least one root in  $(1, 2)$ .

$\Rightarrow ax^2 + bx + c = 0$  has at least one root in  $(0, 2)$ .

3. (c)  $ATQ \int_1^b f(x)dx = (b-1)\sin(3b+4)$

Differentiating both sides w.r.t b, we get  
 $f(b) = 3(b-1)\cos(3b+4) + \sin(3b+4)$   
 $\Rightarrow f(x) = 3(x-1)\cos(3x+4) + \sin(3x+4)$

4. (a)  $I \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cot x}}{\sqrt{\cot x} + \sqrt{\tan x}} dx \quad \dots(1)$   
 $= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cot(\pi/2-x)}}{\sqrt{\cot(\pi/2-x)} + \sqrt{\tan(\pi/2-x)}} dx$   
 $I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\tan x}}{\sqrt{\tan x} + \sqrt{\cot x}} dx \quad \dots(2)$

Adding (1) and (2) we get

$$2I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cot x} + \sqrt{\tan x}}{\sqrt{\cot x} + \sqrt{\tan x}} dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 dx = (x)_0^{\pi/2} = \pi/2 \quad \therefore I = \pi/4$$

5. (c)  $I = \int_0^{\pi} e^{\cos^2 x} \cos^3(2n+1)x dx, n \in Z \quad \dots(1)$   
 $= \int_0^{\pi} e^{\cos^2(\pi-x)} \cos^3[(2n+1)(\pi-x)] dx$

Using  $\int_0^a f(x)dx = \int_0^a f(a-x)dx$

$$\therefore I = \int_0^{\pi} e^{\cos^2 x} \cos^3[(2n+1)\pi - (2n+1)x] dx$$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi} (-e^{\cos^2 x} \cos^3)(2n+1)x dx \quad \dots(2)$$

Adding (1) and (2) we get

$$2I = 0 \Rightarrow I = 0$$

6. (d) We have,

$$I = \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \{f(x) + f(-x)\} \{g(x) - g(-x)\} dx$$

Let  $F(x) = (f(x) + f(-x))(g(x) - g(-x))$   
then  $F(-x) = (f(-x) + f(x))(g(-x) - g(x))$   
 $= -[f(x) + f(-x)][g(x) - g(-x)]$   
 $= -F(x)$

$\therefore F(x)$  is an odd function,  $\therefore$  we get  $I = 0$

7. (d) Let  $I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{1 + \tan^3 x} = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x} dx \dots(1)$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^3\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-x\right)}{\sin^3\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-x\right) + \cos^3\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-x\right)} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^3 x}{\cos^3 x + \sin^3 x} dx \quad \dots(2)$$

Adding (1) and (2) we get

$$2I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^3 x + \sin^3 x}{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x} dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 dx = \frac{\pi}{2}; \quad \therefore I = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

8. (d)  $f(x) = A\sin(\pi x/2) + B$

$$\Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{A\pi}{2} \cos\left(\frac{\pi x}{2}\right) \Rightarrow f'\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{A\pi}{2} \cos\frac{\pi}{4} = \sqrt{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow A = 4/\pi \text{ and } \int_0^1 f(x)dx = \frac{2A}{\pi}$$

$$\Rightarrow \int_0^1 \left[ A\sin\left(\frac{\pi x}{2}\right) + B \right] dx = \frac{2A}{\pi}$$

$$\Rightarrow \left| -\frac{2A}{\pi} \cos\left(\frac{\pi x}{2}\right) + Bx \right|_0^1 = \frac{2A}{\pi}$$

$$\Rightarrow B + \frac{2A}{\pi} = \frac{2A}{\pi} \Rightarrow B = 0$$

9. (a) Let  $I = \int_{\pi}^{2\pi} [2 \sin x] dx$

$$\pi \leq x < 7\pi/6 \Rightarrow -1 \leq 2 \sin x < 0 \Rightarrow [2 \sin x] = -1$$

$$7\pi/6 \leq x < 11\pi/6 \Rightarrow -2 \leq 2 \sin x < -1 \Rightarrow [2 \sin x] = -1$$

$$\therefore I = \int_{\pi}^{7\pi/6} -1 dx + \int_{7\pi/6}^{11\pi/6} -2 dx + \int_{11\pi/6}^{2\pi} -1 dx$$

$$= \left( -\frac{7\pi}{6} + \pi \right) + 2 \left( -\frac{11\pi}{6} + \frac{7\pi}{6} \right) + \left( -2\pi + \frac{11\pi}{6} \right)$$

$$= -\frac{\pi}{6} - \frac{8\pi}{6} - \frac{\pi}{6} = -\frac{10\pi}{6} = -\frac{5\pi}{3}$$

10. (a) Given that  $g(x) = \int_0^x \cos^4 t dt$

$$\therefore g(x+\pi) = \int_0^{x+\pi} \cos^4 t dt$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi} \cos^4 t dt + \int_{\pi}^{x+\pi} \cos^4 t dt$$

$$g(x+\pi) = g(\pi) + I, \text{ where } I = \int_{\pi}^{x+\pi} \cos^4 t dt$$

Put  $t = \pi + y, dt = dy$

also as  $t \rightarrow \pi, y \rightarrow 0$

as  $t \rightarrow x + \pi, y \rightarrow x$

$$\therefore I = \int_0^x \cos^4(\pi+y) dy$$

$$= \int_0^x \cos^4 y dy = \int_0^x \cos^4 t dt = g(x)$$

11. (a)  $\therefore g(x+\pi) = g(\pi) + g(x)$

We have

$$I = \int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \frac{dx}{1 + \cos x} \quad \dots(1)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \frac{dx}{1+\cos(\pi-x)} \\
 &\left[ \text{Using the prop. } \int_a^b f(x)dx = \int_a^b (f(a+b-x))dx \right] \\
 &= \int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \frac{dx}{1-\cos x} \quad \dots(2)
 \end{aligned}$$

Adding (1) and (2), we get

$$\begin{aligned}
 2I &= \int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \left( \frac{1}{1+\cos x} + \frac{1}{1-\cos x} \right) dx \\
 &= \int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} 2\cosec^2 x dx = 2(-\cot x) \Big|_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \\
 &= -2[\cot 3\pi/4 - \cot \pi/4] = -2(-1 - 1) = 4
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\Rightarrow I = 2$$

12. (c) In the range  $\frac{\pi}{2}$  to  $\frac{3\pi}{2}$ , we have to find the value of  $[2 \sin x]$ .

$$[2 \sin x] = \begin{cases} 2 & \text{if } x = \pi/2 \\ 1 & \text{if } \frac{\pi}{2} < x \leq \frac{5\pi}{6} \\ 0 & \text{if } \frac{5\pi}{6} < x \leq \pi \\ -1 & \text{if } \pi < x \leq \frac{7\pi}{6} \\ -2 & \text{if } \frac{7\pi}{6} < x \leq \frac{3\pi}{2} \end{cases}$$

Thus

$$\begin{aligned}
 I &= \int_{\pi/2}^{5\pi/6} 1 dx + \int_{5\pi/6}^{\pi} 0 dx + \int_{\pi}^{7\pi/6} (-1) dx + \int_{7\pi/6}^{3\pi/2} (-2) dx \\
 \text{or } I &= \left[ \frac{5\pi}{6} - \frac{\pi}{2} \right] + 0 - 1 \left[ \frac{7\pi}{6} - \pi \right] - 2 \left[ \frac{3\pi}{2} - \frac{7\pi}{6} \right] \\
 &= \frac{2\pi}{6} - \frac{\pi}{6} - \frac{4\pi}{6} = \frac{-3\pi}{6} = \frac{-\pi}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$13. (b) g(x) = \int_0^x f(t)dt$$

$$\Rightarrow g(2) = \int_0^2 f(t)dt = \int_0^1 f(t)dt + \int_1^2 f(t)dt$$

Now,  $\frac{1}{2} \leq f(t) \leq 1$  for  $t \in [0, 1]$

$$\text{We get } \int_0^1 \frac{1}{2} dt \leq \int_0^1 f(t)dt \leq \int_0^1 1 dt$$

(applying line integral on inequality)

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \leq \int_0^1 f(t)dt \leq 1 \quad \dots(1)$$

Again,  $0 \leq f(t) \leq \frac{1}{2}$  for  $t \in [1, 2]$

$$\text{We get } \int_1^2 0 dt \leq \int_1^2 f(t)dt \leq \int_1^2 \frac{1}{2} dt \quad (\text{applying line integral on inequality})$$

$$\Rightarrow 0 \leq \int_1^2 f(t)dt \leq \frac{1}{2} \quad \dots(2)$$

From (1) and (2), we get

$$\frac{1}{2} \leq \int_0^1 f(t)dt + \int_1^2 f(t)dt \leq \frac{3}{2} \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{1}{2} \leq g(2) \leq \frac{3}{2}$$

$\Rightarrow 0 \leq g(2) \leq 2$  is the most appropriate solution.

$$14. (c) \text{ If } f(x) = \begin{cases} e^{\cos x} \sin x & \text{for } |x| \leq 2 \\ 2 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

$$= \begin{cases} e^{\cos x} \sin x & \text{for } -2 \leq x \leq 2 \\ 2 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int_{-2}^3 f(x)dx &= \int_{-2}^2 f(x)dx + \int_2^3 f(x)dx \\
 &= \int_{-2}^2 e^{\cos x} \sin x dx + \int_2^3 2 dx = 0 + 2[x]_2^3 \\
 &= 2[3-2] = 2 \quad [\because e^{\cos x} \sin x \text{ is an odd function.}]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore \int_{-2}^3 f(x)dx = 2$$

$$15. (b) \text{ Let } I = \int_{e^{-1}}^{e^2} \left| \frac{\log_e x}{x} \right| dx$$

We know that for  $\frac{1}{e} < x < 1, \log_e x < 0$  and hence

$$\frac{\log_e x}{x} < 0$$

and for  $1 < x < e^2, \log_e x > 0$  and hence  $\frac{\log_e x}{x} > 0$

$$\therefore I = \int_{1/e}^1 \left[ -\frac{\log_e x}{x} \right] dx + \int_1^{e^2} \frac{\log_e x}{x} dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= -\frac{1}{2} \left[ (\log_e x)^2 \right]_{1/e}^1 + \frac{1}{2} \left[ (\log_e x)^2 \right]_1^{e^2} \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} + 2 = \frac{5}{2}.
 \end{aligned}$$

16. (c)  $I = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{\cos^2 x}{1+a^x} dx$  ....(1)

Put  $x = -y$  then  $dx = -dy$

$$I = \int_{\pi}^{-\pi} \frac{\cos^2 y}{1+a^{-y}} dy = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{a^y \cos^2 y}{1+a^y} dy$$

$$I = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{a^x \cos^2 x}{1+a^x} dx \left[ \because \int_a^b f(y) dy = \int_a^b f(x) dx \right] ... (2)$$

Adding (1) and (2),

$$2I = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{(1+a^x) \cos^2 x}{(1+a^x)} dx = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \cos^2 x dx$$

$$2I = 2 \int_0^{\pi} \cos^2 x dx \quad (\text{even function})$$

$$I = 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^2 x dx \quad ... (3)$$

$$\left[ \because \int_0^{2a} f(x) dx = 2 \int_0^a f(x) dx \text{ if } f(2a-x) = f(x) \right]$$

$$= 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^2 x dx \quad ... (4)$$

Adding (3) and (4)

$$2I = 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} (\cos^2 x + \sin^2 x) dx = 2\pi/2 = \pi$$

$$\therefore I = \pi/2$$

17. (b) The given lines are

$$y = x - 1; y = -x - 1;$$

$$y = x + 1 \text{ and } y = -x + 1$$

which are two pairs of parallel lines and distance between the lines of each pair is  $\sqrt{2}$ . Also non parallel lines are perpendicular. Thus lines represents a square of side  $\sqrt{2}$ . Hence, area  $= (\sqrt{2})^2 = 2$  sq. units.

18. (a) Here  $f(x) = \int_1^x \sqrt{2-t^2} dt \Rightarrow f'(x) = \sqrt{2-x^2}$

Now the given equation  $x^2 - f'(x) = 0$  becomes

$$x^2 - \sqrt{2-x^2} = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 = \sqrt{2-x^2} \Rightarrow x = \pm 1$$

19. (c) Given that  $T > 0$  is a fixed real number.  $f$  is continuous

$\forall x \in R$  such that  $f(x+T) = f(x)$

$\Rightarrow f$  is a periodic function of period  $T$

$$\text{Also given } I = \int_0^T f(x) dx$$

$$\text{Then let } I_1 = \int_3^{3+3T} f(2x) dx$$

$$\text{Put } 2x = z \Rightarrow dx = \frac{dz}{2}$$

also as  $x \rightarrow 3, z \rightarrow 6$ ; as  $x \rightarrow 3+3T, z \rightarrow 6+6T$

$$I_1 = \frac{1}{2} \int_6^{6+6T} f(z) dz$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \int_6^T f(z) dz + \sum_{n=1}^5 \int_{nT}^{(n+1)T} f(z) dz + \int_{6T}^{6T+6} f(z) dz \right]$$

$$\text{Now, } \int_{nT}^{(n+1)T} f(z) dz = \int_0^T f(nT+u) du,$$

where  $z = nT + u$

$$= \int_0^T f(u) du = 1 \quad [\because f(nT+u) = f(u)]$$

Similarly, we can show that

$$\int_{6T}^{6T+6} f(z) dz = \int_0^6 f(z) dz$$

$$\therefore I_1 = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \int_6^T f(z) dz + 5I + \int_0^6 f(z) dz \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \int_0^T f(z) dz + 5I \right] = \frac{1}{2}(6I) = 3I$$

20. (a) Let  $I = \int_{-1/2}^{1/2} \left( [x] + \ln \left( \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right) \right) dx$

$$= \int_{-1/2}^{1/2} [x] dx + \int_{-1/2}^{1/2} \ln \left( \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right) dx$$

$$= \int_{-1/2}^0 -1 dx + \int_0^{1/2} 0 dx + 0$$

$\left[ \because \log \left( \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right)$  is an odd function

$$= [-x] \Big|_{-1/2}^0 = 0 - \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) = -1/2$$

21. (a) We have  $I_{m,n} = \int_0^1 t^m (1+t)^n dt$

Integrating by parts considering  $(1+t)^n$  as first function, we get

$$I_{m,n} = \left[ \frac{t^{m+1}}{m+1} (1+t)^n \right]_0^1 - \frac{n}{m+1} \int_0^1 t^{m+1} (1+t)^{n-1} dt$$

$$I_{m,n} = \frac{2^n}{m+1} - \frac{n}{m+1} I_{m+1,n-1}$$

22. (d) We have  $f(x) = \int_{x^2}^{x^2+1} e^{-t^2} dt$

Then  $f'(x) = e^{-(x^2+1)^2} \cdot 2x - e^{-x^4} \cdot 2x$

[Using Leibnitz theorem,  $\frac{d}{dx} \int_{\phi(x)}^{\psi(x)} f(t) dt = f[\psi(x)].\psi'(x) - f(\phi(x)).\phi'(x)]$   
 $= 2x[e^{-(x^2+1)^2} - e^{-x^4}] \quad \because (x^2+1)^2 > x^4$   
 $\Rightarrow e^{+(x^2+1)^2} > e^{x^4} \Rightarrow e^{-(x^2+1)^2} < e^{-x^4}$   
 $\therefore e^{-(x^2+1)^2} - e^{-x^4} < 0, \therefore f'(x) > 0, \forall x < 0$   
 $\therefore f(x) \text{ increases when } x < 0$

23. (d) The curves given are

$$y = \sqrt{x} \quad \dots(1)$$

$$2y + 3 = x \quad \dots(2)$$

$$\text{and } x\text{-axis} \quad y = 0 \quad \dots(3)$$

Eqn. (1),  $[y^2 = x]$  represents right handed parabola but with +ve values of  $y$  i.e., part of curve lying above  $x$ -axis.

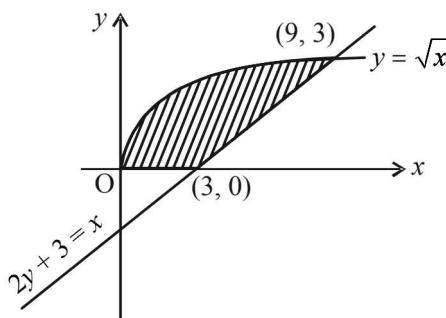
Solving (1) and (2) we get,

$$2y + 3 = y^2$$

$$\Rightarrow y^2 - 2y - 3 = 0, (y-3)(y+1) = 0$$

$$y = 3 \quad (\text{as } y \neq -ve) \Rightarrow x = 9$$

Also (2) meets  $x$ -axis at  $(3, 0)$



Shaded area is the required area given by

$$\begin{aligned} A &= \int_0^9 \sqrt{x} dx - \int_3^9 \frac{x-3}{2} dx = \left[ \frac{2x^{3/2}}{3} \right]_0^9 - \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} - 3x \right]_3^9 \\ &= \frac{2 \times 27}{3} - \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{81}{2} - 27 - \frac{9}{2} + 9 \right] \\ &= \frac{54}{3} - \frac{1}{2}[18] = 18 - 9 = 9 \text{ sq. units} \end{aligned}$$

24. (a)  $\int_0^{t^2} xf(x) dx = \frac{2}{5} t^5 \quad (\text{Here, } t > 0)$

Differentiating both sides w.r.t.  $t$   
[Using Leibnitz theorem]

$$\Rightarrow t^2 f(t^2) \times 2t - 0 = \frac{2}{5} \times 5t^4 \Rightarrow f(t^2) = t$$

$$\text{Put } t = \frac{2}{5} \Rightarrow f\left(\frac{4}{25}\right) = \frac{2}{5}$$

25. (b)  $I = \int_0^1 \sqrt{\frac{1-x}{1+x}} dx$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \int_0^1 \frac{1-x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = \sin^{-1} x \Big|_0^1 \left( -\frac{1}{2} \right) \int_0^1 \frac{2x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx \\ &= \frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \left[ 2\sqrt{1-x^2} \Big|_0^1 \right] = \frac{\pi}{2} + (0-1) = \frac{\pi}{2} - 1 \end{aligned}$$

26. (a)  $y = ax^2$  and  $x = ay^2$

Points of intersection are  $O(0, 0)$  and  $A\left(\frac{1}{a}, \frac{1}{a}\right)$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \text{Area} &= \int_0^{1/a} \left( \sqrt{\frac{x}{a}} - ax^2 \right) dx = \frac{2}{3a^2} - \frac{1}{3a^2} \\ &= \frac{1}{3a^2} = 1 \Rightarrow a = \pm \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \end{aligned}$$

27. (c)  $I = \int_{-2}^0 [x^3 + 3x^2 + 3x + 3 + (x+1)\cos(x+1)] dx$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \left[ \frac{x^4}{4} + x^3 + \frac{3x^2}{2} + 3x + (x+1)\sin(x+1) + \cos(x+1) \right]_2^0 \\ &= (\sin 1 + \cos 1) - (4 - 8 + 6 - 6 + \sin 1 + \cos 1) = 4 \end{aligned}$$

28. (d) The given curves are

$$y = (x+1)^2 \quad \dots(1)$$

upward parabola with vertex at  $(-1, 0)$  meeting  $y$ -axis at  $(0, 1)$

$$y = (x-1)^2 \quad \dots(2)$$

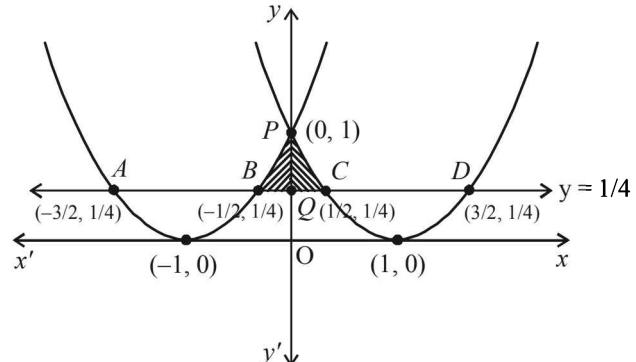
upward parabola with vertex at  $(1, 0)$  meeting  $y$ -axis at  $(0, 1)$

$$y = 1/4 \quad \dots(3)$$

a line parallel to  $x$ -axis meeting (1) at  $\left(-\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{4}\right), \left(-\frac{3}{2}, \frac{1}{4}\right)$

and meeting (2) at  $\left(\frac{3}{2}, \frac{1}{4}\right), \left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{4}\right)$ .

The graph is as shown



The required area is the shaded portion given by  $\text{ar}(BPCQB) = 2 \text{Ar}(PQCP)$  (by symmetry)

$$\begin{aligned} &= 2 \left[ \int_0^{1/2} \left( (x-1)^2 - \frac{1}{4} \right) dx \right] = 2 \left[ \left( \frac{(x-1)^3}{3} - \frac{x}{4} \right) \Big|_0^{1/2} \right] \\ &= 2 \left[ \left( -\frac{1}{24} - \frac{1}{8} \right) - \left( -\frac{1}{3} \right) \right] = 2 \left[ \frac{-1-3+8}{24} \right] = \frac{1}{3} \text{ sq. units.} \end{aligned}$$

29. (b) The given curves are

$$y = \sqrt{\frac{1+\sin x}{\cos x}} = \sqrt{\frac{1+\tan \frac{x}{2}}{1-\tan \frac{x}{2}}} \quad \dots(1)$$

$$\text{and } y = \sqrt{\frac{1-\sin x}{\cos x}} = \sqrt{\frac{1-\tan \frac{x}{2}}{1+\tan \frac{x}{2}}} \quad \dots(2)$$

$\therefore$  The area bounded by the above curves, by the lines  $x=0$  and  $x=\frac{\pi}{4}$  is given by

$$\begin{aligned} A &= \int_0^{\pi/4} \left( \sqrt{\frac{1+\tan \frac{x}{2}}{1-\tan \frac{x}{2}}} - \sqrt{\frac{1-\tan \frac{x}{2}}{1+\tan \frac{x}{2}}} \right) dx \\ &= \int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{2\tan \frac{x}{2}}{\sqrt{1-\tan^2 \frac{x}{2}}} dx \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Let } \tan \frac{x}{2} = t \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} dx = dt \Rightarrow dx = \frac{2}{1+t^2} dt$$

$$\text{Also when } x \rightarrow 0, t \rightarrow 0 \text{ and when } x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}, t \rightarrow \tan \frac{\pi}{8}$$

$$\therefore A = \int_0^{\tan \frac{\pi}{8}} \frac{4t}{(1+t^2)\sqrt{1-t^2}} dt = \int_0^{\sqrt{2}-1} \frac{4t}{(1+t^2)\sqrt{1-t^2}} dt$$

30. (c) Given that  $f$  is a non negative function defined on

$$[0, 1] \text{ and } \int_0^x \sqrt{1-(f'(t))^2} dt = \int_0^x f(t) dt, \quad 0 \leq x \leq 1$$

Differentiating both sides with respect to  $x$ , we get

$$\begin{aligned} \sqrt{1-[f'(x)]^2} &= f(x) \\ \Rightarrow 1-[f'(x)]^2 &= [f(x)]^2 \Rightarrow [f'(x)]^2 = 1-[f(x)]^2 \\ \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx} f(x) &= \pm \sqrt{1-[f(x)]^2} \Rightarrow \pm \frac{d f(x)}{\sqrt{1-[f(x)]^2}} = dx \end{aligned}$$

Integrating both sides with respect to  $x$ , we get

$$\pm \int \frac{d f(x)}{\sqrt{1-[f(x)]^2}} = \int dx \Rightarrow \pm \sin^{-1} f(x) = x + C$$

### Topic-wise Solved Papers - MATHEMATICS

$\therefore$  Given that  $f(0) = 0 \Rightarrow C = 0$

Hence  $f(x) = \pm \sin x$

But as  $f(x)$  is a non negative function on  $[0, 1]$

$\therefore f(x) = \sin x$ .

Now  $\sin x < x, \forall x > 0$

$$\therefore f\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) < \frac{1}{2} \text{ and } f\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) < \frac{1}{3}.$$

$$31. (b) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x^3} \int_0^x \frac{t \ln(1+t)}{t^4 + 4} dt \quad \left[ \frac{0}{0} \text{ form} \right]$$

Applying L'Hospital's rule, we get

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{x \ln(1+x)}{x^4 + 4}}{3x^2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\ln(1+x)}{x} \cdot \frac{1}{3(x^4 + 4)}$$

$$= 1 \cdot \frac{1}{12} = \frac{1}{12}$$

$$32. (b) e^{-x} f(x) = 2 + \int_0^x \sqrt{1+t^4} dt \quad \forall x \in (-1, 1)$$

At  $x=0, f(0)=2$

Now on differentiating, we get

$$-e^{-x} f(x) + e^{-x} f'(x) = 0 \sqrt{1+x^4}$$

$$\Rightarrow -f(0) + f'(0) = 1 \Rightarrow f'(0) = 3$$

$$\text{Now } f^{-1}(f(x)) = x$$

$$\Rightarrow [(f^{-1})'(f(x))] f'(x) = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow (f^{-1})'(f(0)) f'(0) = 1 \Rightarrow (f^{-1})'(2) = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$33. (a) I = \frac{1}{2} \int_{\ln 2}^{\ln 3} \frac{2x \sin x^2}{\sin x^2 + \sin(\ln 6 - x^2)} dx$$

Let  $x^2 = t \Rightarrow 2x dx = dt$

Also, when  $x = \sqrt{\ln 2}, t = \ln 2$

when  $x = \sqrt{\ln 3}, t = \ln 3$

$$\therefore I = \frac{1}{2} \int_{\ln 2}^{\ln 3} \frac{\sin t dt}{\sin t + \sin(\ln 6 - t)} \quad \dots(1)$$

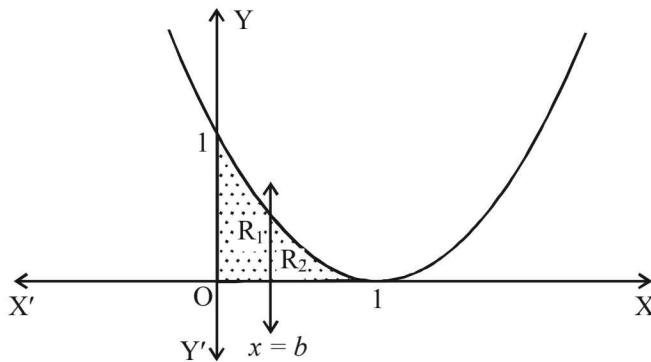
$$\text{Using } \int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx$$

$$\text{We get, } I = \frac{1}{2} \int_{\ln 2}^{\ln 3} \frac{\sin(\ln 6 - t)}{\sin t + \sin(\ln 6 - t)} dt \quad \dots(2)$$

Adding values of  $I$  in equation (1) and (2)

$$2I = \frac{1}{2} \int_{\ln 2}^{\ln 3} 1 dt = \frac{1}{2} (\ln 3 - \ln 2) = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow I = \frac{1}{4} \ln \frac{3}{2}$$

34. (b)  $R_1 = \int_0^b (x-1)^2 dx = \left[ \frac{(x-1)^3}{3} \right]_0^b = \frac{(b-1)^3 + 1}{3}$



$$R_2 = \int_b^1 (x-1)^2 dx = \left[ \frac{(x-1)^3}{3} \right]_b^1 = -\frac{(b-1)^3}{3}$$

$$\text{As } R_1 - R_2 = \frac{1}{4} \Rightarrow \frac{2(b-1)^3}{3} + \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$\text{or } (b-1)^3 = -\frac{1}{8} \text{ or } b-1 = \frac{-1}{2} \text{ or } b = \frac{1}{2}$$

35. (c) We have

$$R_1 = \int_{-1}^2 xf(x)dx = \int_{-1}^2 (1-x)f(1-x)dx$$

[Using  $\int_a^b f(x)dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x)dx$ ]

$$\Rightarrow R_1 = \int_{-1}^2 (1-x)f(x)dx \quad [\text{As } f(x) = f(1-x) \text{ on } [-1, 2]]$$

$$\therefore R_1 + R_1 = \int_{-1}^2 xf(x)dx + \int_{-1}^2 (1-x)f(x)dx$$

$$\Rightarrow 2R_1 = \int_{-1}^2 f(x)dx = R_2$$

36. (b)  $\int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \left[ x^2 + \ln\left(\frac{\pi+x}{\pi-x}\right) \right] \cos x dx$

$$= \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} x^2 \cos x dx + \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \ln\left(\frac{\pi+x}{\pi-x}\right) \cos x dx$$

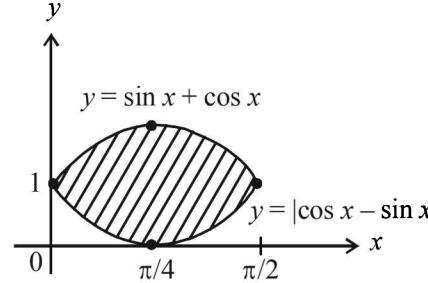
$$= 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} x^2 \cos x dx + 0 \quad [\text{as } x^2 \cos x \text{ is an even function}]$$

function and  $\ln\left(\frac{\pi+x}{\pi-x}\right) \cos x$  is an odd function]

$$= 2[x^2 \sin x + 2x \cos x - 2 \sin x]_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$= 2\left(\frac{\pi^2}{4} - 2\right) = \frac{\pi^2}{2} - 4$$

37. (b) The rough graph of  $y = \sin x + \cos x$  and  $y = |\cos x - \sin x|$  suggest the required area is
- $$= \int_0^{\pi/2} [(\sin x + \cos x) - |\cos x - \sin x|] dx$$



$$= \int_0^{\pi/4} 2 \sin x dx + \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} 2 \cos x dx$$

$$= 2 \left[ (-\cos x) \Big|_0^{\pi/4} + (\sin x) \Big|_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \right] = 2\sqrt{2}(\sqrt{2} - 1)$$

38. (d) We have  $f'(x) - 2f(x) < 0$   
 $\Rightarrow e^{-2x} f'(x) - 2e^{-2x} f(x) < 0 \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}(e^{-2x} f(x)) < 0$   
 $\Rightarrow e^{-2x} f(x)$  is strictly decreasing function on  $\left[\frac{1}{2}, 1\right]$   
 $\therefore e^{-2x} f(x) < e^{-1} f\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$  or  $f(x) < e^{2x-1}$

Also given that  $f(x)$  is positive function so  $f(x) > 0$

$$\therefore 0 < f(x) < e^{2x-1}$$

$$\Rightarrow 0 < \int_{1/2}^1 f(x)dx < \int_{1/2}^1 e^{2x-1} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow 0 < \int_{1/2}^1 f(x)dx < \left[ \frac{e^{2x-1}}{2} \right]_{1/2}^1$$

$$\Rightarrow \int_{1/2}^1 f(x)dx \in \left(0, \frac{e-1}{2}\right)$$

39. (a) Let  $I = \int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (2 \operatorname{cosec} x)^{17} dx$

$$= \int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\operatorname{cosec} x + \cot x + \operatorname{cosec} x - \cot x)^{16} 2 \operatorname{cosec} x dx$$

$$I = 2 \int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \left( \operatorname{cosec} x + \cot x + \frac{1}{\operatorname{cosec} x + \cot x} \right)^{16} \cdot \operatorname{cosec} x dx$$

Let  $\operatorname{cosec} x + \cot x = e^u$

$$\Rightarrow (-\operatorname{cosec} x \cot x - \operatorname{cosec}^2 x) dx = e^u du$$

$$\Rightarrow -\operatorname{cosec} x dx = du$$

$$\text{Also at } x = \frac{\pi}{4}, u = \ln(\sqrt{2} + 1)$$

at  $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$ ,  $u = \ln 1 = 0$

$$\therefore I = -2 \int_{\ln(\sqrt{2}+1)}^0 (e^u + e^{-u})^{16} du$$

$$= 2 \int_0^{\ln(\sqrt{2}+1)} (e^u + e^{-u})^{16} du$$

40. (a)  $I = \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \frac{x^2 \cos x}{1+e^x} dx$  ....(i)

Applying  $\int_a^b f(x) dx$

$= \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx$ , we get

$$I = \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \frac{e^x x^2 \cos x}{1+e^x} dx$$
 ....(ii)

Adding (i) and (ii)

$$2I = \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} x^2 \cos x dx = 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} x^2 \cos x dx$$

$$I = \left[ x^2 \sin x + 2x \cos x - 2 \sin x \right]_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$= \frac{\pi^2}{4} - 2$$

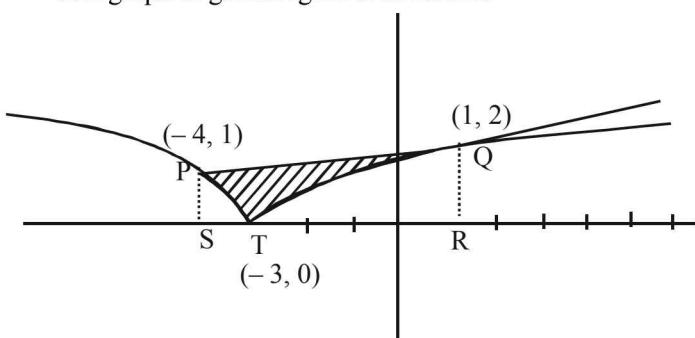
41. (c)  $y \geq \sqrt{|x+3|} \Rightarrow y^2 = |x+3|$

$$\Rightarrow y^2 = \begin{cases} -(x+3) & \text{if } x < -3 \\ (x+3) & \text{if } x \geq -3 \end{cases}$$
 ....(i)

Also  $y \leq \frac{x+9}{5}$  and  $x \leq 6$  ....(ii)

Solving (i) and (ii), we get intersection points as  $(1, 2), (6, 3), (-4, 1), (-39, -6)$

The graph of given region is as follows-



Required area = Area (trap PQRS) - Area (PST + TQR)

$$= \frac{1}{2} \times (1+2) \times 5 - \left[ \int_{-4}^{-3} \sqrt{-x-3} dx + \int_{-3}^1 \sqrt{x+3} dx \right]$$

$$= \frac{15}{2} - \left[ \left( \frac{2(-x-3)^{3/2}}{-3} \right)_{-4}^{-3} + \left( \frac{2(x+3)^{3/2}}{3} \right)_{-3}^1 \right]$$

$$= \frac{15}{2} - \left[ \frac{2}{3} + \frac{16}{3} \right] = \frac{15}{2} - 6 = \frac{3}{2} \text{ sq.units}$$

#### D. MCQs with ONE or MORE THAN ONE Correct

1. (a)  $\int_0^x f(t)dt = x + \int_x^1 t f(t)dt$

Differentiating both sides w.r.t. x,

$$f(x).1 - f(0).0 = 1 + 1.f(1).0 - xf(x).1$$

$$\therefore (x+1)f(x) = 1, \Rightarrow f(x) = \frac{1}{x+1};$$

Put  $x = 1 \quad \therefore f(1) = \frac{1}{2}$

2. (a)  $\int_{-1}^1 f(x)dx = \int_{-1}^1 x - [x]dx = \int_{-1}^1 x dx - \int_{-1}^1 [x]dx$   
 $= 0 - \int_{-1}^1 [x]dx$  ... (1)

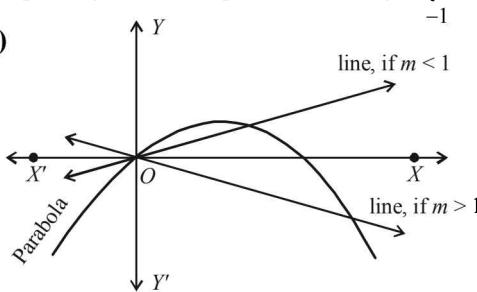
[ $\because x$  is an odd function]

But  $[x] = \begin{cases} -1, & \text{if } -1 \leq x < 0 \\ 0, & \text{if } 0 \leq x < 1 \\ 1, & \text{if } x = 1 \end{cases}$

$$\therefore \int_{-1}^1 [x]dx = \int_{-1}^0 (-1)dx + \int_0^1 0dx = -x \Big|_{-1}^0 + 0 = -1$$

Thus, putting value in equation (1) we get  $\int_{-1}^1 f(x)dx = 1$

3. (b,d)



The two curves meet at

$$mx = x - x^2 \text{ or } x^2 = x(1-m), \therefore x = 0, 1-m$$

$$\int (y_1 - y_2)dx = \int (x - x^2 - mx)dx$$

Clearly  $m < 1$  or  $m > 1$ , but  $m \neq 1$

$$\text{Now, } \left[ (1-m) \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3} \right]_0^{1-m} = \frac{9}{2}, \text{ if } m < 1$$

$$\text{or } (1-m)^3 = 27, \therefore m = -2$$

$$\text{But if } m > 1 \text{ then } 1-m \text{ is -ive, then } \left[ (1-m) \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3} \right]_{1-m}^0 = \frac{9}{2}$$

$$\therefore (1-m)^3 = -27, \text{ or } 1-m = -3, \therefore m = 4.$$

4. (a,b,c,d)

$\therefore f(x)$  is a non constant twice differentiable function such that  $f(x) = f(1-x) \Rightarrow f'(x) = -f'(1-x)$  ... (1)

**Definite Integrals and Applications of Integrals**

For  $x = \frac{1}{2}$ , we get  $f'(\frac{1}{2}) = -f'(\frac{1}{2})$

$$\Rightarrow f'(\frac{1}{2}) + f'(\frac{1}{2}) = 0 \Rightarrow f'(\frac{1}{2}) = 0$$

$\Rightarrow$  (b) is correct

For  $x = \frac{1}{4}$ , we get  $f'(\frac{1}{4}) = -f'(\frac{3}{4})$

but given that  $f'(\frac{1}{4}) = 0 \quad \therefore f'(\frac{1}{4}) = f'(\frac{3}{4}) = 0$

Hence,  $f'(x)$  satisfies all conditions of Rolle's theorem for  $x \in [\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2}]$  and  $[\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{4}]$ . So there exists at least one point

$C_1 \in (\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2})$  and at least one point  $C_2 \in (\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{4})$ . Such that

$f''(C_1) = 0$  and  $f''(C_2) = 0$

$\therefore f''(x)$  vanishes at least twice on  $[0, 1]$   $\Rightarrow$  (a) is correct.

Also using  $f(x) = f(1-x)$

$$\Rightarrow f\left(x + \frac{1}{2}\right) = f\left(1 - x - \frac{1}{2}\right) = f\left(-x + \frac{1}{2}\right)$$

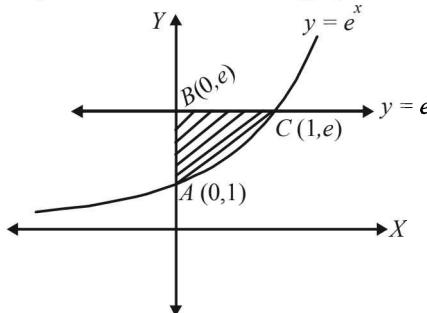
$\Rightarrow f\left(x + \frac{1}{2}\right)$  is an even function.

$\Rightarrow \sin x \cdot f\left(x + \frac{1}{2}\right)$  is an odd function.

$$\Rightarrow \int_{-1/2}^{1/2} f\left(x + \frac{1}{2}\right) \sin x dx = 0, \therefore$$
 (c) is correct.

**5. (b, c, d)**

The area bounded by the curve  $y = e^x$  and lines  $x = 0$  and  $y = e$  is as shown in the graph.



$$\text{Required area} = \int_0^1 (e - e^x) dx = [ex]_0^1 - \int_0^1 e^x dx$$

$$= e - \int_0^1 e^x dx = 1$$

Also required area

$$= \int_0^e x dy \quad (\text{where } e^x = y \Rightarrow x = \ln y)$$

$$= \int_1^e \ln y dy$$

$$= \int_1^e \ln(e+1-y) dy \quad \left[ \text{Using the property } \int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx \right]$$

6. (a, b, c) We have

$$I_n = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{\sin nx}{(1+\pi^x)\sin x} dx \quad \dots(1)$$

$$\Rightarrow I_n = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{\sin n(-x)}{(1+\pi^{-x})\sin(-x)} dx$$

$$\left[ \text{Using } \int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow I_n = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{\pi^x \sin nx}{(1+\pi^x)\sin x} dx \quad \dots(2)$$

Adding equations (1) and (2), we get

$$2I_n = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{\sin nx}{\sin x} dx = 2 \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin nx}{\sin x} dx \quad [\text{as integrand is an even function}]$$

$$\Rightarrow I_n = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin nx}{\sin x} dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Now } I_{n+2} - I_n &= \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin((n+2)x) - \sin(nx)}{\sin x} dx \\ &= \int_0^{\pi} \frac{2 \cos((n+1)x) \sin x}{\sin x} dx = 2 \int_0^{\pi} \cos((n+1)x) dx \end{aligned}$$

$$= 2 \left[ \frac{\sin((n+1)x)}{n+1} \right]_0^{\pi} = 0$$

$$\therefore I_{n+2} = I_n$$

$$\text{Also } I_1 = \int_0^{\pi} 1 dx = \pi \text{ and } I_0 = 0$$

$$\text{Hence } \sum_{m=1}^{10} I_{2m+1} = I_3 + I_5 + I_7 + \dots + I_{21}$$

$$= 10 I \text{ (using } I_{n+2} = I_n \text{ )} = 10 \pi$$

$$\text{and } \sum_{m=1}^{10} I_{2m} = I_2 + I_4 + I_6 + \dots + I_{20}$$

$$= 20 \times I_0 \quad (\text{using } I_{n+2} = I_n \text{ )}$$

$$= 20 \times 0 = 0$$

$$7. (a) \int_0^1 \frac{x^4(1-x)^4}{1+x^2} dx = \int_0^1 \left( x^6 - 4x^5 + 5x^4 - 4x^2 + 4 - \frac{4}{1+x^2} \right) dx$$

$$= \left[ \frac{x^7}{7} - \frac{2x^6}{3} + x^5 - \frac{4x^3}{3} + 4x - 4 \tan^{-1} x \right]_0^1$$

$$= \frac{1}{7} - \frac{2}{3} + 1 - \frac{4}{3} + 4 - 4 \cdot \frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{22}{7} - \pi$$

8. (b, c) We have

$$f(x) = \ln x + \int_0^x \sqrt{1+\sin t} dt$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{1}{x} + \sqrt{1+\sin x} \text{ which exists } \forall x \in (0, \infty)$$

and  $f'(x)$  has finite value  $\forall x \in (0, \infty)$ , so  $f'(x)$  is continuous

$$\text{Also } f''(x) = -\frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{\cos x}{2\sqrt{1+\sin x}}$$

Which does not exist at the points where

$$\sin x = -1 \text{ like } x = \frac{3\pi}{2}, \frac{7\pi}{2}, \dots$$

$\therefore f'(x)$  is not differentiable.

$\therefore$  (a) is false but (b) is true

$$\text{Now } \sqrt{1+\sin t} \geq 0 \Rightarrow \int_0^x \sqrt{1+\sin t} dt \geq 0 \forall x \in (0, \infty)$$

And  $\ln x > 0 \forall x \in (1, \infty) \Rightarrow f(x) > 0 \forall x \in (1, \infty)$

For  $x \geq e^3$

$$f(x) = \ln x + \int_0^x \sqrt{1+\sin t} dt \geq 3$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{1}{x} + \sqrt{1+\sin x} \leq \frac{1}{x} + \sqrt{2}, \forall x > 0$$

Now for  $x \geq e^3$

$$\Rightarrow 0 < f'(x) \leq \frac{1}{x} + \sqrt{2} < \frac{1}{e^3} + \sqrt{2} < 3 \forall x \in (e^3, \infty)$$

$$\Rightarrow |f'(x)| < |f(x)|$$

$\therefore$  (c) is true.

Also  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} f(x) = \infty$

$\therefore |f(x)| + |f'(x)|$  is not bounded.

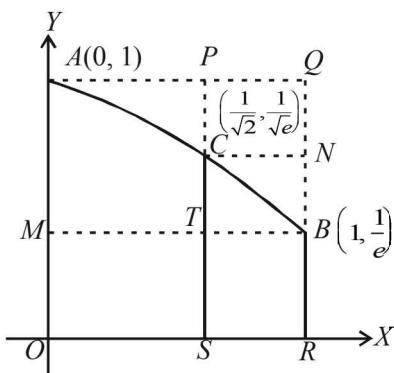
$\therefore$  (d) is wrong.

9. (a, b, d) First of all let us draw a rough sketch of  $y = e^{-x}$ . At  $x=0, y=1$  and at  $x=1, y=1/e$

$$\text{Also } \frac{dy}{dx} = -2xe^{-x^2} < 0 \quad \forall x \in (0, 1)$$

$\therefore y = e^{-x^2}$  is decreasing on  $(0, 1)$

Hence its graph is as shown in figure given below



Now,  $S = \text{area enclosed by curve} = ABRO$

and area of rectangle ORBM =  $\frac{1}{e}$

Clearly  $S > \frac{1}{e} \quad \therefore$  A is true.

Also  $x^2 < x \quad \forall x \in [0, 1]$

$$\Rightarrow -x^2 > -x \Rightarrow e^{-x^2} \geq e^{-x} \quad \forall x \in [0, 1]$$

$$\Rightarrow \int_0^1 e^{-x^2} dx > \int_0^1 e^{-x} dx = 1 - \frac{1}{e}$$

$$\Rightarrow S > 1 - \frac{1}{e} \quad \therefore$$
 (b) is true.

Now  $S < \text{area of rectangle APSO} + \text{area of rectangle CSRN}$

$$\Rightarrow S < \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \times 1 + \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) \frac{1}{\sqrt{e}}$$

$$\therefore S < \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{e}} \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) \quad \therefore$$
 (d) is true

$$\text{Also as } \frac{1}{4} \left(1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{e}}\right) < 1 - \frac{1}{e} \quad \therefore$$
 (c) is incorrect.

10. (a, c) Let  $F(t) = e^t (\sin^6 at + \cos^6 at)$

Then  $F(k\pi + t) = e^{k\pi + t} [\sin^6(k\pi + t)a + \cos^6(k\pi + t)a] = e^{k\pi} \cdot e^t [\sin^6 at + \cos^6 at]$  for even values of a.

$$\therefore F(k\pi + t) = e^{k\pi} F(t) \quad \dots(i)$$

$$\text{Now } \int_0^{4\pi} F(t) dt = \int_0^\pi F(t) dt + \int_\pi^{2\pi} F(t) dt + \int_{2\pi}^{3\pi} F(t) dt + \int_{3\pi}^{4\pi} F(t) dt$$

$$\text{Also } \int_\pi^{2\pi} F(t) dt = \int_0^\pi F(\pi + x) dx \text{ (putting } t = \pi + x)$$

$$= \int_0^\pi e^\pi F(x) dx \text{ using eqn(i)} = e^\pi \int_0^\pi F(t) dt$$

$$\text{Similarly } \int_{2\pi}^{3\pi} F(t) dt = e^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi F(t) dt$$

$$\int_{3\pi}^{4\pi} F(t) dt = e^{3\pi} \int_0^\pi F(t) dt$$

$$\therefore \int_0^{4\pi} F(t) dt = (1 + e^\pi + e^{2\pi} + e^{3\pi}) \int_0^\pi F(t) dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\int_0^{4\pi} F(t) dt}{\int_0^\pi F(t) dt} = \frac{e^{4\pi} - 1}{e^\pi - 1}, \text{ where 'a' can take any even value.}$$

11. (a, b)  $f(x) = 7 \tan^8 x + 7 \tan^6 x - 3 \tan^4 x - 3 \tan^2 x$

$$= (7 \tan^4 x - 3)(\tan^4 x + \tan^2 x)$$

$$= (7 \tan^6 x - 3 \tan^2 x) \sec^2 x$$

$$\int_0^{\pi/4} f(x) dx = \left[ \tan^7 x - \tan^3 x \right]_0^{\pi/4} = 1 - 1 = 0$$

**Definite Integrals and Applications of Integrals**

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \int_0^{\pi/4} xf(x)dx &= \left[ x \left( \tan^7 x - \tan^3 x \right) \right]_0^{\pi/4} \\ &\quad - \int_0^{\pi/4} (\tan^7 x - \tan^3 x) dx \\ &= \int_0^{\pi/4} \tan^3 x (1 - \tan^2 x) \sec^2 x dx = \left[ \frac{\tan^4 x}{4} - \frac{\tan^6 x}{6} \right]_0^{\pi/4} \\ &= \frac{1}{12} \end{aligned}$$

12. (d)  $f'(x) = \frac{192x^3}{2 + \sin^4 \pi x}$

$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow \frac{192x^3}{3} \leq f'(x) \leq \frac{192x^3}{2} \Rightarrow 64x^3 \leq f'(x) \leq 96x^3 \\ \Rightarrow \int_{1/2}^x 64x^3 dx \leq \int_{1/2}^x f'(x) dx \leq \int_{1/2}^x 96x^3 dx \\ \Rightarrow \frac{64x^4}{4} - \frac{64}{4} \times \frac{1}{16} \leq \int_{1/2}^x f'(x) dx \leq \frac{96x^4}{4} - \frac{96}{4 \times 16} \\ \Rightarrow 16x^4 - 1 \leq \int_{1/2}^x f'(x) dx \leq 24x^4 - \frac{3}{2} \\ \Rightarrow 16x^4 - 1 \leq f(x) \leq 24x^4 - \frac{3}{2} \\ \Rightarrow \int_{1/2}^1 (16x^4 - 1) dx \leq \int_{1/2}^1 f(x) dx \leq \int_{1/2}^1 \left( 24x^4 - \frac{3}{2} \right) dx \\ \Rightarrow \left( \frac{16x^5}{5} - x \right) \Big|_{1/2}^1 \leq \int_{1/2}^1 f(x) dx \leq \left[ \frac{24x^5}{5} - \frac{3}{2}x \right] \Big|_{1/2}^1 \\ \Rightarrow 2.6 \leq \int_{1/2}^1 f(x) dx \leq 3.9 \end{aligned}$$

$\therefore$  Only (d) is the correct option.

13. (b,c)

$$\begin{aligned} f(x) &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{n^n (x+n) \left( x + \frac{n}{2} \right) \dots \left( x + \frac{n}{n} \right)}{n! \left( x^2 + n^2 \right) \left( x^2 + \frac{n^2}{4} \right) \dots \left( x^2 + \frac{n^2}{n^2} \right)} \right]^{x/n} \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{n^{2n} \left( \frac{x}{n} + 1 \right) \left( \frac{x}{n} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \dots \left( \frac{x}{n} + \frac{1}{n} \right)}{n^{2n} \cdot n! \left( \frac{x^2}{n^2} + 1 \right) \left( \frac{x^2}{n^2} + \frac{1}{4} \right) \dots \left( \frac{x^2}{n^2} + \frac{1}{n^2} \right)} \right]^{x/n} \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{\left( \frac{x}{n} + 1 \right) \left( \frac{x}{n} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \dots \left( \frac{x}{n} + \frac{1}{n} \right)}{\left( 1 + \frac{x^2}{n^2} \right) \left( 2 + \frac{x^2}{n^2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \dots \left( n + \frac{x^2}{n^2} + \frac{1}{n} \right)} \right]^{x/n} \\ \Rightarrow \ln f(x) &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x}{n} \left[ \sum_{r=1}^n \ln \left( \frac{x}{n} + \frac{1}{r} \right) - \sum_{r=1}^n \ln \left( \frac{rx^2}{n^2} + \frac{1}{r} \right) \right] \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x}{n} \left[ \sum_{r=1}^n \left\{ \ln \frac{1}{r} + \ln \left( \frac{rx}{n} + 1 \right) \right\} - \left\{ \ln \frac{1}{r} + \ln \left( \frac{rx^2}{n^2} + 1 \right) \right\} \right] \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x}{n} \left[ \sum_{r=1}^n \ln \left( 1 + \frac{rx}{n} \right) - \ln \left( 1 + \frac{rx^2}{n^2} \right) \right] \\ &= x \int_0^x \ln(1+xy) dy - x \int_0^x \ln(1+x^2y^2) dy \\ \text{Let } xy &= t \Rightarrow x dy = dt \\ \therefore \ln f(x) &= \int_0^x \ln(1+t) dt - \int_0^x \ln(1+t^2) dt \\ \ln f(x) &= \int_0^x \ln \left( \frac{1+t}{1+t^2} \right) dt \\ \Rightarrow \frac{f'(x)}{f(x)} &= \ln \left( \frac{1+x}{1+x^2} \right) \\ \Rightarrow \frac{f'(2)}{f(2)} &= \ln \left( \frac{3}{5} \right) < 0 \\ \Rightarrow f'(2) &< 0 \therefore (c) \text{ is correct} \\ \text{and } \frac{f'(3)}{f(3)} &= \ln \left( \frac{2}{5} \right) < \frac{f'(2)}{f(2)} \therefore (d) \text{ is not correct} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Also } f'(x) = f(x) \ln \left( \frac{1+x}{1+x^2} \right) > 0, \forall x \in (0, 1)$$

$\therefore f$  is an increasing function.

$$\therefore \frac{1}{2} < 1 \Rightarrow f\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \leq f(1)$$

$\therefore (a)$  is not correct

$$\text{and } \frac{1}{3} < \frac{2}{3} \Rightarrow f\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) \leq f\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)$$

$\therefore (b)$  is correct

Hence (b) and (c) are the correct options.

**E. Subjective Problems**

1. To find the area bounded by

$$x^2 = 4y \quad \dots(1)$$

which is an upward parabola with vertex at (0, 0).

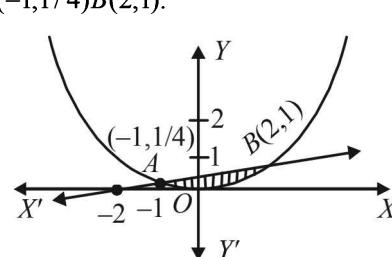
$$\text{and } x - 4y = -2 \quad \text{or } \frac{x}{-2} + \frac{y}{1/2} = 1 \quad \dots(2)$$

which is a st. line with its intercepts as -2 and 1/2 on axes.  
For Pt's of intersection of (1) and (2) putting value of 4y from (2) in (1) we get

$$x^2 = x + 2 \Rightarrow x^2 - x - 2 = 0 \Rightarrow (x-2)(x+1) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x = 2, -1 \Rightarrow y = 1, 1/4$$

$$\therefore A(-1, 1/4)B(2, 1).$$



Shaded region in the fig is the req area.

$$\begin{aligned}\therefore \text{Required area} &= \int_{-1}^2 (y_{\text{line}} - y_{\text{parabola}}) dx \\ &= \int_{-1}^2 \left( \frac{x+2}{4} - \frac{x^2}{4} \right) dx = \frac{1}{4} \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} + 2x - \frac{x^3}{3} \right]_{-1}^2 \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \left[ \left( 2 + 4 - \frac{8}{3} \right) - \left( \frac{1}{2} - 2 + \frac{1}{3} \right) \right] = 9/8 \text{ sq. units}\end{aligned}$$

2. We know that in integration as a limit sum

$$\int_0^1 f(x) dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^n f(r/n)$$

Similarly the given series can be written as

$$\begin{aligned}\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{1}{n+1} + \frac{1}{n+2} + \dots + \frac{1}{6n} \right) &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{r=1}^{5n} \frac{1}{n+r} \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^{5n} \frac{1}{1 + \frac{r}{n}} \\ &= \int_0^5 \frac{1}{1+x} dx = [\log |1+x|]_0^5 = \log 6 - \log 1 = \log 6\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}3. \quad \text{Let } I &= \int_0^\pi x f(\sin x) dx \quad \dots (1) \\ \Rightarrow I &= \int_0^\pi (\pi - x) f(\sin x) dx\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Adding (1) and (2), we get, } 2I = \int_0^\pi \pi f(\sin x) dx$$

$$I = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^\pi f(\sin x) dx \quad \text{Hence Proved.}$$

$$4. \quad \int_{-1}^{3/2} |x \sin \pi x| dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{For } -1 \leq x < 0 \Rightarrow -\pi < \pi x < 0 \Rightarrow \sin \pi x < 0 \\ \Rightarrow x \sin \pi x > 0\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{For } 1 < x < 3/2 \Rightarrow \pi < \pi x < 3\pi/2 \Rightarrow \sin \pi x < 0 \\ \Rightarrow x \sin \pi x < 0\end{aligned}$$

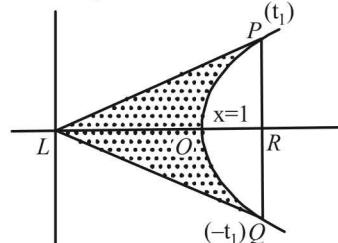
$$\begin{aligned}\therefore \int_{-1}^{3/2} |x \sin \pi x| dx &= \int_{-1}^1 x \sin \pi x dx + \int_1^{3/2} (-x \sin \pi x) dx \\ &= 2 \int_0^1 x \sin \pi x dx - \int_1^{3/2} x \sin \pi x dx \\ &= 2 \left[ \frac{-x \cos \pi x + \sin \pi x}{\pi} \right]_0^1 - \left[ \frac{-x \cos \pi x + \sin \pi x}{\pi} \right]_1^{3/2}\end{aligned}$$

$$= 2 \left[ \left( \frac{-\cos \pi}{\pi} + 0 \right) - (0 + 0) \right]$$

$$- \left[ \left( \frac{-3/2 \cos 3\pi/2}{\pi} + \frac{\sin 3\pi/2}{\pi^2} \right) - \left( \frac{-\cos \pi}{\pi} + \frac{\sin \pi}{\pi^2} \right) \right]$$

$$= 2 \left[ \frac{1}{\pi} \right] - \left[ -\frac{1}{\pi^2} - \frac{1}{\pi} \right] = \frac{2}{\pi} + \frac{1}{\pi^2} + \frac{1}{\pi} = \frac{3}{\pi} + \frac{1}{\pi^2}$$

5. Let  $P(t_1)$  and  $Q(-t_1)$  be two points on the hyperbola.



$$\text{Area (PRQOP)} = \int_{-t_1}^{t_1} y dx = \int_{-t_1}^{t_1} \left( \frac{e^t + e^{-t}}{2} \right) \left( \frac{dx}{dt} \right) dt$$

$$= \int_{-t_1}^{t_1} \left( \frac{e^t - e^{-t}}{2} \right) \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{e^t + e^{-t}}{2} \right) dt$$

$$= \int_{-t_1}^{t_1} \left( \frac{e^t - e^{-t}}{2} \right) dt = \int_{-t_1}^{t_1} \frac{e^{2t} + e^{-2t} - 2}{4} dt$$

$$= \left[ \frac{e^{2t}}{8} - \frac{e^{-2t}}{8} - \frac{2t}{4} \right]_{-t_1}^{t_1} = \frac{2}{8} (e^{2t_1} - e^{-2t_1} - 4t_1)$$

$$= \frac{e^{2t_1} - e^{-2t_1}}{4} - t_1 \quad \dots (1)$$

$$\text{Area of } \Delta LPR = \frac{1}{2} LR \times PQ = LR \times PR$$

$$= \frac{e^{t_1} + e^{-t_1}}{2} \times \frac{e^{t_1} - e^{-t_1}}{2} = \frac{e^{2t_1} - e^{-2t_1}}{4} \quad \dots (2)$$

$$\therefore \text{The required area} = Ar(\Delta LPQ) - Ar(PRQOP)$$

$$= \frac{e^{2t_1} - e^{-2t_1}}{4} - \frac{e^{2t_1} - e^{-2t_1}}{4} + t_1 = t_1$$

$$6. \quad I = \int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{\sin x + \cos x}{9 + 16 \sin 2x} dx$$

Let  $\sin x - \cos x = t \Rightarrow \text{as } x \rightarrow 0, t \rightarrow -1 \text{ as } x \rightarrow \pi/4, t \rightarrow 0$

$$\Rightarrow (\cos x + \sin x) dx = dt$$

$$\text{Also, } t^2 = 1 - \sin 2x \Rightarrow \sin 2x = 1 - t^2$$

$$I = \int_{-1}^0 \frac{dt}{9 + 16(1-t^2)} = \int_{-1}^0 \frac{dt}{25 - 16t^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{16} \int_{-1}^0 \frac{dt}{\left( \frac{5}{4} \right)^2 - t^2} = \frac{1}{16} \cdot \frac{1}{2 \cdot \frac{5}{4}} \log \left[ \left| \frac{\frac{5}{4} + t}{\frac{5}{4} - t} \right| \right]_{-1}^0$$

**Definite Integrals and Applications of Integrals**

$$= \frac{1}{40} \left[ \log 1 - \log \frac{1}{9} \right] = \frac{\log 9}{40} = \frac{2 \log 3}{40} = \frac{1}{20} \log 3$$

7.  $y = 1 + \frac{8}{x^2}$

$$\text{Req. area} = \int_2^4 y dx = \int_2^4 \left(1 + \frac{8}{x^2}\right) dx = \left[x - \frac{8}{x}\right]_2^4 = 4$$

If  $x = 4a$  bisects the area then we have

$$\int_2^a \left(1 + \frac{8}{x^2}\right) dx = \left[x - \frac{8}{x}\right]_2^a = \left[a - \frac{8}{a} - 2 + 4\right] = \frac{4}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow a - \frac{8}{a} = 0 \Rightarrow a^2 = 0 \Rightarrow a = \pm 2\sqrt{2}$$

$$\text{Since } 2 < a < 4 \quad \therefore a = 2\sqrt{2}$$

8. Let  $I = \int_0^{1/2} \frac{x \sin^{-1} x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx$

$$\text{Put } x = \sin \theta \Rightarrow dx = \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$\text{Also when } x = 0, \theta = 0$$

$$\text{and when } x = 1/2, \theta = \pi/6$$

$$\text{Thus, } I = \int_0^{\pi/6} \frac{\sin \theta \sin^{-1}(\sin \theta)}{\sqrt{1-\sin^2 \theta}} \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\pi/6} \theta \sin \theta d\theta$$

Integrating the above by parts, we get

$$I = [\theta(-\cos \theta)]_0^{\pi/6} + \int_0^{\pi/6} 1 \cdot \cos \theta d\theta$$

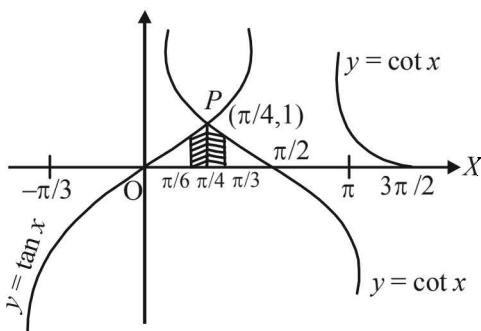
$$= [-\theta \cos \theta + \sin \theta]_0^{\pi/6} = \frac{-\pi}{6} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{6 - \pi\sqrt{3}}{12}$$

9. To find the area bold by  $x$ -axis and curves

$$y = \tan x, -\pi/3 \leq x \leq \pi/3 \quad \dots(1)$$

$$\text{and } y = \cot x, \pi/6 \leq x \leq 3\pi/2 \quad \dots(2)$$

The curves intersect at  $P$ , where  $\tan x = \cot x$ , which is satisfied at  $x = \pi/4$  within the given domain of  $x$ .



The required area is shaded area

$$A = \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/4} \tan x dx + \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/3} \cot x dx$$

$$= [\log \sec x]_{\pi/6}^{\pi/4} + [\log \sin x]_{\pi/4}^{\pi/3}$$

$$= \left( \log \sqrt{2} - \log \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \right) + \left( \log \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} - \log \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right)$$

$$= 2 \left( \log \sqrt{2} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \right) = 2 \log \sqrt{\frac{3}{2}} = \log 3/2 \text{ sq. units}$$

10. Let  $\int f(x) dx = F(x) + c$

$$\text{Then } F'(x) = f(x) \quad \dots(1)$$

$$\text{Now } I = \int_a^{a+t} f(x) dx = F(a+t) - F(a)$$

$$\therefore \frac{dI}{da} = F'(a+t) - F(a) = f(a+t) - f(a)$$

[Using eq. (1)]

$$= f(a) - f(a) \quad \text{[Using given condition]}$$

$$= 0$$

This shows that  $I$  is independent of  $a$ .

11. Let  $I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{x \sin x \cos x}{\cos^4 x + \sin^4 x} dx \quad \dots(1)$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{(\pi/2 - x) \sin(\pi/2 - x) \cos(\pi/2 - x)}{\cos^4(\pi/2 - x) + \sin^4(\pi/2 - x)} dx$$

$$[\text{Using } \int_0^a f(x) dx = \int_0^a f(a-x) dx]$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{(\pi/2 - x) \sin x \cos x}{\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x} dx \quad \dots(2)$$

Adding (1) and (2), we get

$$2I = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x \cos x}{\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{\pi}{4} \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sec^2 x \tan x}{\tan^4 x + 1} dx$$

(Dividing Nr and Dr by  $\cos^4 x$ )

$$= \frac{\pi}{2 \times 4} \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{2 \tan x \sec^2 x dx}{1 + (\tan^2 x)^2}$$

$$\text{Put } \tan^2 x = t \Rightarrow 2 \tan x \sec^2 x dx = dt$$

$$\text{Also as } x \rightarrow 0, t \rightarrow 0; \text{ as } x \rightarrow \pi/2, t \rightarrow \infty$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{\pi}{8} \int_0^\infty \frac{dt}{1+t^2} = \frac{\pi}{8} [\tan^{-1} t]_0^\infty = \frac{\pi}{8} [\pi/2 - 0] = \pi^2 / 16$$

12. The given curves are

$$y = \sqrt{5-x^2} \quad \dots(1)$$

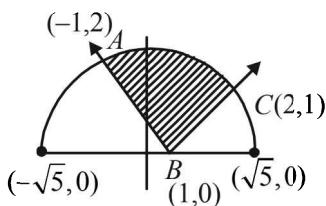
$$y = |x-1| \quad \dots(2)$$

We can clearly see that (on squaring both sides of (1)) eq. (1) represents a circle. But as  $y$  is +ve sq. root,  $\therefore$  (1) represents upper half of circle with centre  $(0, 0)$  and radius  $\sqrt{5}$ .

Eq. (2) represents the curve

$$y = \begin{cases} -x+1 & \text{if } x < 1 \\ x-1 & \text{if } x \geq 1 \end{cases}$$

Graph of these curves are as shown in figure with point of intersection of  $y = \sqrt{5-x^2}$  and  $y = -x+1$  as  $A(-1, 2)$  and of  $y = \sqrt{5-x^2}$  and  $y = x-1$  as  $C(2, 1)$ .



The required area = Shaded area

$$\begin{aligned} &= \int_{-1}^2 (y_{(1)} - y_{(2)}) dx = \int_{-1}^2 \sqrt{5-x^2} dx - \int_{-1}^2 |x-1| dx \\ &= \left[ \frac{x}{2}\sqrt{5-x^2} + \frac{5}{2}\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{\sqrt{5}}\right) \right]_{-1}^2 - \int_{-1}^2 \{-x+1\} dx - \int_{-1}^2 (x-1) dx \\ &= \left( \frac{2}{2}\sqrt{5-4} + \frac{5}{4}\sin^{-1}\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}} \right) - \left( \frac{-1}{2}\sqrt{5-1} + \frac{5}{2}\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{-1}{\sqrt{5}}\right) \right) \\ &\quad - \left[ \frac{-x^2}{2} + x \right]_{-1}^2 - \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} - x \right]_1^2 \\ &= 1 + \frac{5}{2}\sin^{-1}\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}} + 1 + \frac{5}{2}\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}\right) \\ &\quad - \left[ \left( \frac{-1}{2} + 1 \right) - \left( \frac{-1}{2} - 1 \right) \right] - \left[ (2-2) - \left( \frac{1}{2} - 1 \right) \right] \\ &= 2 + \frac{5}{2} \left[ \sin^{-1}\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}} + \sin^{-1}\frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \right] - 2 - \frac{1}{2} \\ &= \frac{5}{2} \left[ \sin^{-1}\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}} + \cos^{-1}\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}} \right] - \frac{1}{2} = \frac{5}{2} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} \right) - \frac{1}{2} \\ &= \frac{5\pi-2}{4} \text{ square units.} \end{aligned}$$

13. Let  $I = \int_0^\pi \frac{x dx}{1+\cos\alpha\sin x}$  ... (1)

$$I = \int_0^\pi \frac{(\pi-x)dx}{1+\cos\alpha(\sin(\pi-x))}$$

[Using  $\int_0^a f(x)dx = \int_0^a f(a-x)dx$ ]

$$\therefore I = \int_0^\pi \frac{(\pi-x)dx}{1+\cos\alpha\sin x} \quad \dots(2)$$

Adding (1) and (2), we get

$$2I = \int_0^\pi \frac{x+\pi-x}{1+\cos\alpha\sin x} dx = \int_0^\pi \frac{\pi}{1+\cos\alpha\sin x} dx$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^\pi \frac{1}{1+\cos\alpha\sin x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \cdot 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{1+\cos\alpha\sin x} dx$$

$$= \pi \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{1+\cos\alpha \cdot \frac{2\tan x/2}{1+\tan^2 x/2}} dx$$

$$= \pi \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sec^2}{1+\tan^2 x/2 + 2\cos\alpha \tan x/2} dx$$

$$\text{Put } \tan x/2 = t, \quad \frac{1}{2}\sec^2 \frac{x}{2} dt = dt \Rightarrow \sec^2 x/2 dx = 2dt$$

Also when  $x \rightarrow 0, t \rightarrow 0$  as  $x \rightarrow \pi/2, t \rightarrow 1$

$$\therefore I = \pi \int_0^1 \frac{2dt}{t^2 + (2\cos\alpha)t + 1}$$

$$= 2\pi \int_0^1 \frac{dt}{(t+\cos\alpha)^2 + 1 - \cos^2\alpha} = 2\pi \int_0^1 \frac{dt}{(t+\cos\alpha)^2 + \sin^2\alpha}$$

$$= 2\pi \cdot \frac{1}{\sin\alpha} \left[ \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{t+\cos\alpha}{\sin\alpha} \right) \right]_0^1$$

$$= \frac{2\pi}{\sin\alpha} \left[ \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1+\cos\alpha}{\sin\alpha} \right) - \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\cos\alpha}{\sin\alpha} \right) \right]$$

$$= \frac{2\pi}{\sin\alpha} \left[ \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2\cos^2\alpha/2}{2\sin\alpha/2\cos\alpha/2} \right) - \tan^{-1}(\cot\alpha) \right]$$

$$= \frac{2\pi}{\sin\alpha} \left[ \tan^{-1}(\cot\alpha/2) - \tan^{-1}(\cot\alpha) \right]$$

$$= \frac{2\pi}{\sin\alpha} \left[ \tan^{-1}(\tan^{-1}(\pi/2 - \alpha/2)) - \tan^{-1}(\tan(\pi/2 - \alpha)) \right]$$

$$= \frac{2\pi}{\sin\alpha} \left[ \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\alpha}{2} - \frac{\pi}{2} + \alpha \right] = \frac{2\pi}{\sin\alpha} \left[ \frac{\alpha}{2} \right] = \frac{\pi\alpha}{\sin\alpha}$$

14. We have to find the area bounded by the curves

$$x^2 + y^2 = 25 \quad \dots(1)$$

$$4y = |4-x^2| \quad \dots(2)$$

$$x=0 \quad \dots(3)$$

and above x-axis.

**Definite Integrals and Applications of Integrals**

$$\text{Now, } 4y = |4x - x^2| = \begin{cases} 4 - x^2, & \text{if } x^2 < 4 \\ x^2 - 4, & \text{if } x^2 \geq 4 \end{cases}$$

$$4y = \begin{cases} 4 - x^2, & \text{if } -2 < x < 2 \\ x^2 - 4, & \text{if } x \geq 2 \text{ or } x \leq -2 \end{cases}$$

Thus we have three curves

$$(I) \text{ Circle } x^2 + y^2 = 25$$

$$(II) P_1: \text{Parabola, } x^2 = -4(y-1), -2 \leq x \leq 2$$

$$(III) P_2: \text{Parabola, } x^2 = 4(y+1), x \geq 2 \text{ or } x \leq -2$$

$$(I) \text{ and } (II) \text{ intersect at } -4y + 4 + y^2 = 25$$

$$\text{or } (y-2)^2 = 5^2 \therefore y-2 = \pm 5$$

$$y = 7, y = -3$$

$y = -3, 7$  are rejected since.

$y = -3$  is below x-axis and

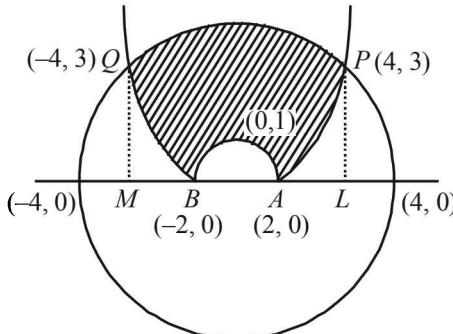
$y = 7$  gives imaginary value of  $x$ . So, (I) and (II) do not intersect but II intersects x-axis at  $(2, 0)$  and  $(-2, 0)$ .

(I) and (III) intersect at

$$4y + 4 + y^2 = 25 \text{ or } (y+2)^2 = 5^2$$

$$\therefore y+2 = \pm 5 \quad \therefore y = 3, -7.$$

$y = -7$  is rejected,  $y = 3$  gives the points above x-axis. When  $y = 3$ ,  $x = \pm 4$ . Hence the points of intersection of (I) and (III) are  $(4, 3)$  and  $(-4, 3)$ . Thus we have the shape of the curve as given in figure.



Required area is

$$\begin{aligned} &= 2 \left[ \int_0^4 y_{\text{circle}} dx - \int_0^2 y_{P_1} dx - \int_2^4 y_{P_2} dx \right] \\ &= 2 \left[ \int_0^4 \sqrt{25-x^2} dx - \frac{1}{4} \int_0^2 (4-x^2) dx - \frac{1}{4} \int_2^4 (x^2-4) dx \right] \\ &= 2 \left[ \left[ \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{25-x^2} + \frac{25}{2} \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{5} \right]_0^4 - \frac{1}{4} \left( 4x - \frac{x^3}{3} \right)_0^2 - \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{x^3}{3} - 4x \right)_2^4 \right] \\ &= 2 \left[ 6 + \frac{25}{2} \sin^{-1} \frac{4}{5} - \frac{4}{3} - \frac{4}{3} - \frac{4}{3} \right] \\ &= 12 + 25 \sin^{-1} \frac{4}{5} - 8 = 4 + 25 \sin^{-1} \frac{4}{5} \end{aligned}$$

15. The given curve is  $y = \tan x$

Let  $P$  be the point on (1) where  $x = \pi/4$

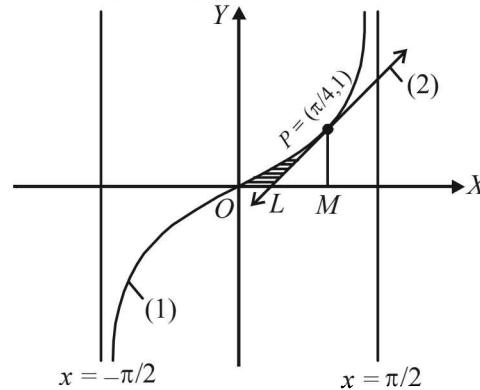
$$\therefore y = \tan \pi/4 = 1$$

i.e. co-ordinates of  $P$  are  $(\pi/4, 1)$

$$\therefore \text{Equation of tangent at } P \text{ is } y-1 = 2(x-\pi/4) \quad \dots(2)$$

or  $y = 2x + 1 - \pi/2 \quad \dots(2)$

The graph of (1) and (2) are as shown in the figure.



$$\text{Tangent (2) meets x-axis at, } L\left(\frac{\pi-2}{4}, 0\right)$$

Now the required area = shaded area

$$= \text{Area } OPMO - Ar(\Delta PLM)$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/4} \tan x dx - \frac{1}{2}(OM - OL)PM$$

$$= [\log \sec x]_0^{\pi/4} - \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{\pi-2}{4} \right\} \cdot 1 = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \log 2 - \frac{1}{2} \right] \text{ sq.units.}$$

$$16. \text{ Let } I = \int_0^1 x \log[\sqrt{1-x} + \sqrt{1+x}] dx$$

Integrating by parts, we get

$$I = [x \log(\sqrt{1-x} + \sqrt{1+x})]_0^1$$

$$- \int_0^1 x \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x} + \sqrt{1+x}} \cdot \left[ \frac{-1}{2\sqrt{1-x}} + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1+x}} \right] dx$$

$$= \log \sqrt{2} - \int_0^1 x \frac{(\sqrt{1+x} - \sqrt{1-x})}{(\sqrt{1+x} + \sqrt{1-x})(\sqrt{1+x} - \sqrt{1-x})} \cdot \frac{(\sqrt{1-x} - \sqrt{1+x})}{2\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log 2 + \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 \frac{x(\sqrt{1+x} - \sqrt{1-x})^2}{(1+x-1+x)\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log 2 + \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 \frac{1+x+1-x-2\sqrt{1-x^2}}{2\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log 2 + \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx - \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 1 dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \log 2 + (\sin^{-1} x)_0^1 - (x)_0^1 \right] = \frac{1}{2} [\log 2 + \pi/2 - 1]$$

17. Let  $I = \int_0^a f(x)g(x)dx = \int_0^a f(a-x)g(a-x)dx$

[Using the prop.  $\int_0^a f(x)dx = \int_0^a f(a-x)dx$ ]

$$= \int_0^a f(x)(2-g(x))dx$$

As given that  $f(a-x) = f(x)$  and  $g(a-x) + g(x) = 2$

$$= 2 \int_0^a f(x)dx - \int_0^a f(x)g(x)dx, \quad \therefore I = 2 \int_0^a f(x)dx - I$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = 2 \int_0^a f(x)dx \Rightarrow I = \int_0^a f(x)dx$$

Hence the result.

18. We have,  $I = \int_0^{\pi/2} f(\sin 2x) \cos x dx \quad \dots(1)$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} f(\sin 2x) \sin x dx \quad \dots(2)$$

[Using property  $\int_0^a f(x)dx = \int_0^a f(a-x)dx$ ]

Adding (1) and (2), we get

$$2I = \int_0^{\pi/2} f(\sin 2x)(\cos x + \sin x)dx$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = 2 \int_0^{\pi/4} f(\sin 2x)(\sin x + \cos x)dx$$

[Using the property,

$$\int_0^{2a} f(x)dx = 2 \int_0^a f(x)dx \text{ when } f(2a-x) = f(x)]$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\pi/4} f(\sin 2x)(\sin x + \cos x)dx$$

$$= \sqrt{2} \int_0^{\pi/4} f(\sin 2x) \sin(\pi/4+x)dx$$

$$= \sqrt{2} \int_0^{\pi/4} f \left[ \sin \left( 2 \left( \frac{\pi}{4} - x \right) \right) \right] \sin(\pi/4 + \pi/4 - x)dx$$

[Using the property

$$\left[ \int_0^a f(x)dx = \int_0^a f(a-x)dx \right]$$

$$= \sqrt{2} \int_0^{\pi/4} f(\cos 2x) \cos x dx \quad \text{Hence Proved.}$$

19. To prove :  $\frac{\sin 2kx}{\sin x} = 2[\cos x + \cos 3x + \dots + \cos(2k-1)x]$

It is equivalent to prove that

$$\sin 2kx = 2 \sin x \cos x + 2 \cos 3x \sin x + \dots + 2 \cos(2k-1)x \sin x$$

Now, R.H.S.

$$= (\sin 2x) + (\sin 4x - \sin 2x) + (\sin 6x - \sin 4x) + \dots + (\sin 2kx - \sin(2k-2)x)$$

$$= \sin 2kx = \text{L.H.S.}$$

Hence Proved.

$$\text{Now } \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin 2kx \cot x dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin 2kx}{\sin x} \cdot \cos x dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} 2(\cos x + \cos 3x + \dots + \cos(2k-1)x) \cos x dx$$

[Using the identity proved above]

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} [2 \cos^2 x + 2 \cos 3x \cos x + 2 \cos 5x \cos x + \dots + 2 \cos(2k-1)x \cos x] dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} [(1 + \cos 2x) + (\cos 4x + \cos 2x)$$

$$+ (\cos 6x + \cos 4x) + \dots$$

$$+ \{(\cos 2kx) + \cos(2k-2)x\}] dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 + 2[\cos 2x + \cos 4x + \cos 6x + \dots + \cos(2k-2)x] + \cos 2kx dx$$

$$= \left[ x + 2 \left\{ \frac{\sin 2x}{2} + \frac{\sin 4x}{4} + \frac{\sin 6x}{6} + \dots + \frac{\sin(2k-2)x}{2k-2} \right\} + \frac{\sin 2kx}{2k} \right]_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$= \pi/2 \quad [\because \sin n \pi = 0, \forall n \in N]$$

Hence Proved

20. The given curves are

$$y = ex \log_e x \quad \dots(1)$$

$$\text{and } y = \frac{\log_e x}{ex} \quad \dots(2)$$

The two curves intersect where  $ex \log_e x = \frac{\log_e x}{ex}$

$$\Rightarrow \left( ex - \frac{1}{ex} \right) \log_e x = 0 \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{e} \text{ or } x = 1$$

At  $x = 1/e$  or  $ex = 1$ ,  $\log_e x = -\log e = -1$ ,  $y = -1$

So that  $\left( \frac{1}{e}, -1 \right)$  is one point of intersection and at  $x = 1$ ,  $\log_e 1 = 0 \therefore y = 0$

$\therefore (1, 0)$  is the other common point of intersection of the curves. Now in between these two points,  $\frac{1}{e} < x < 1$

## Definite Integrals and Applications of Integrals

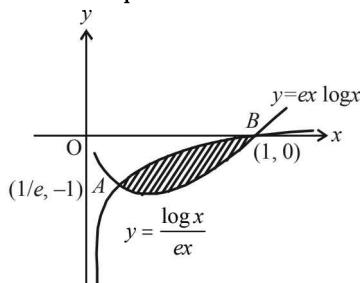
or  $\log\left(\frac{1}{e}\right) < \log x < \log 1$ , or  $-1 < \log x < 0$

i.e.  $\log x$  is -ve, throughout

$$\therefore y_1 = ex \log_e x, y_2 = \frac{\log_e x}{ex}$$

Clearly under the condition stated above  $y_1 < y_2$  both being -ve in the interval  $\frac{1}{e} < x < 1$ .

The rough sketch of the two curves is as shown in fig. and shaded area is the required area.



$\therefore$  The required area = shaded area

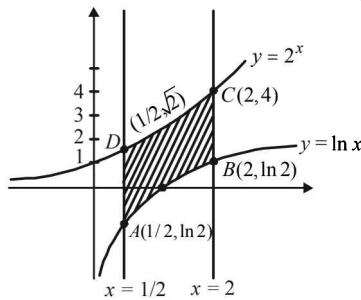
$$\begin{aligned} &= \left| \int_{1/e}^1 (y_1 - y_2) dx \right| = \left| \int_{1/e}^1 \left[ ex \log x - \frac{\log x}{ex} \right] dx \right| \\ &= \left| e \int_{1/e}^1 x \log x dx - \frac{1}{e} \int_{1/e}^1 \frac{\log x}{x} dx \right| \\ &= \left| e \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} \log x - \frac{x^2}{4} \right]_{1/e}^1 - \frac{1}{e} \left[ \frac{(\log x)^2}{2} \right]_{1/e}^1 \right| \\ &= \left| e \left[ \left( -\frac{1}{4} \right) - \left( -\frac{1}{2e^2} - \frac{1}{4e^2} \right) \right] - \frac{1}{e} \left[ 0 - \frac{1}{2} \right] \right| \\ &= \left| e \left[ -\frac{1}{4} + \frac{3}{4e^2} \right] + \frac{1}{2e} \right| = \left| \frac{-e}{4} + \frac{3}{4e} + \frac{1}{2e} \right| \\ &= \left| \frac{5}{4e} - \frac{e}{4} \right| = \left| \frac{5-e^2}{4e} \right| = \frac{e^2-5}{4e} \end{aligned}$$

21. The given curves are

$$x = \frac{1}{2} \dots (1), x = 2 \dots (2), y = \ln x \dots (3), y = 2^x \dots (4)$$

Clearly (1) and (2) represent straight lines parallel to  $y$ -axis at distances  $1/2$  and  $2$  units from it, respectively. Line  $x = \frac{1}{2}$  meets (3) at  $(\frac{1}{2}, -\ln 2)$  and (4) at  $(\frac{1}{2}, \sqrt{2})$ . Line  $x = 2$  meets (3) at  $(2, \ln 2)$  and (4) at  $(2, 4)$ .

The graph of curves are as shown in the figure.



Required area = ABCDA

$$\begin{aligned} &= \int_{1/2}^1 (-\ln x) dx + \int_{1/2}^2 2^x dx - \int_1^2 \ln x dx \\ &= \int_{1/2}^2 2^x dx - \int_{1/2}^2 \ln x dx = \int_{1/2}^2 (2^x - \ln x) dx \\ &= \left[ \frac{2^x}{\log 2} - (x \log x - x) \right]_{1/2}^2 \\ &= \left( \frac{4}{\log 2} - 2 \log 2 + 2 \right) - \left( \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\log 2} + \frac{1}{2} \log 2 - \frac{1}{2} \right) \\ &= \left( \frac{4 - \sqrt{2}}{\log 2} - \frac{5}{2} \log 2 + \frac{3}{2} \right) \end{aligned}$$

22. We are given that  $f$  is a continuous function and

$$\int_0^x f(t) dt \rightarrow \infty \text{ as } |x| \rightarrow \infty$$

To show that every line  $y = mx$  intersects the curve

$$y^2 + \int_0^x f(t) dt = 2.$$

If possible, let  $y = mx$  intersects the given curve, then Substituting  $y = mx$  in the equation of the curve we get

$$m^2 x^2 + \int_0^x f(t) dt = 2 \quad \dots \dots \dots (1)$$

$$\text{Consider } F(x) = m^2 x^2 + \int_0^x f(t) dt - 2$$

Then  $F(x)$  is a continuous function as  $f(x)$  is given to be continuous.

Also  $F(x) \rightarrow \infty$  as  $|x| \rightarrow \infty$

But  $F(0) = -2$

Thus  $F(0) = -\text{ve}$  and  $F(b) = +\text{ve}$  where  $b$  is some value of  $x$ , and  $F(x)$  is continuous.

Therefore  $F(x) = 0$  for some value of  $x \in (0, b)$  or eq. (1) is solvable for  $x$ .

Hence  $y = mx$  intersects the given curve.

$$23. \text{ Let } I = \int_0^\pi \frac{x \sin(2x) \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} \cos x\right)}{2x - \pi} dx$$

$$\text{Consider, } 2x - \pi = y \Rightarrow dx = \frac{dy}{2}, \text{ Also, } x = \left(\frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{y}{2}\right)$$

When  $x \rightarrow 0, y \rightarrow -\pi$  when  $x \rightarrow \pi, y \rightarrow \pi$

$\therefore$  We get

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{\left(\frac{\pi+y}{2}\right) \sin(\pi+y) \sin\left[\frac{\pi}{2} \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{y}{2}\right)\right]}{y} dy \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \left(\frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{y}{2}\right) (-\sin y) \sin\left(\frac{-\pi}{2} \sin \frac{y}{2}\right) dy \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{\pi}{4} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{\sin y \sin(\pi/2 \sin y/2)}{y} dy \\
 &\quad + \frac{1}{4} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \sin y \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} \sin \frac{y}{2}\right) dy \\
 &= 0 + \frac{2}{4} \int_0^{\pi} \sin y \sin(\pi/2 \sin y/2) dy \\
 &[ \text{Using } \int_{-a}^a f(x) dx = 0 \text{ if } f \text{ is odd function} ] \\
 &= 2 \int_0^{\pi} f(x) dx \text{ if } f \text{ is an even function} ] \\
 &\therefore I = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi} 2 \sin y/2 \cos y/2 \sin(\pi/2 \sin y/2) dy
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Let } \sin y/2 = u \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \cos y/2 dy = du$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos y/2 dy = 2du$$

Also as  $y \rightarrow 0, u \rightarrow 0$  and as  $y \rightarrow \pi, u \rightarrow 1$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\therefore I = \int_0^1 2u \sin\left(\frac{\pi u}{2}\right) du \\
 &= \left[ 2u \frac{-\cos \frac{\pi u}{2}}{\pi/2} \right]_0^1 + \int_0^1 2 \cdot \frac{2}{\pi} \cos\left(\frac{\pi u}{2}\right) du \\
 &= 0 + \frac{4}{\pi} \left[ \frac{\sin\left(\frac{\pi u}{2}\right)}{\pi/2} \right]_0^1 = \frac{8}{\pi^2} \left( \sin \frac{\pi}{2} - 0 \right) = \frac{8}{\pi^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

24. The given curves are  $y = x^2$  and  $y = \frac{2}{1+x^2}$ . Here  $y = x^2$  is upward parabola with vertex at origin.

Also,  $y = \frac{2}{1+x^2}$  is a curve symm. with respect to y-axis.

At  $x = 0, y = 2$ ,

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-4x}{(1+x^2)^2} < 0 \quad \text{for } x > 0$$

$\therefore$  Curve is decreasing on  $(0, \infty)$

Moreover  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$  at  $x = 0$

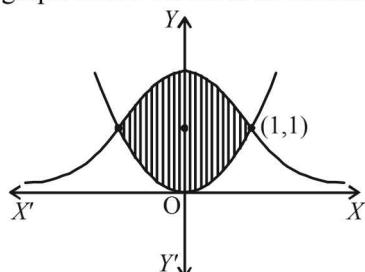
$\Rightarrow$  At  $(0, 2)$  tangent to curve is parallel to x-axis.

As  $x \rightarrow \infty, y \rightarrow 0$

$\therefore y = 0$  is asymptote of the given curve.

For the given curves, point of intersection : solving their equations we get  $x = 1, y = 1$ , i.e.,  $(1, 1)$ .

Thus the graph of two curves is as follows:



$$\begin{aligned}
 &\therefore \text{The required area} = 2 \int_0^1 \left( \frac{2}{1+x^2} - x^2 \right) dx \\
 &= \left[ 4 \tan^{-1} x - \frac{2x^3}{3} \right]_0^1 = 4 \cdot \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{2}{3} = \pi - \frac{2}{3} \text{ sq. units.}
 \end{aligned}$$

25. Given that  $\int_0^1 e^x (x-1)^n dx = 16 - 6e$

where  $n \in N$  and  $n \leq 5$

To find the value of n.

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\text{Let } I_n = \int_0^1 e^x (x-1)^n dx \\
 &= [(x-1)^n e^x]_0^1 - \int_0^1 n(x-1)^{n-1} e^x dx \\
 &= -(-1)^n - \int_0^1 n(x-1)^{n-1} e^x dx \\
 &I_n = (-1)^{n+1} - n I_{n-1} \quad \dots\dots\dots(1)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\text{Also, } I_1 = \int_0^1 e^x (x-1) dx \\
 &= [e^x (x-1)]_0^1 - \int_0^1 e^x dx = -(-1) - (e^x)_0^1 \\
 &= -(e-1) = 2-e
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Using eq. (1), } I_2 = (-1)^3 - 2 I_1 = -1 - 2(2-e) = 2e - 5$$

$$\text{Similarly, } I_3 = (-1)^4 - 3 I_2 = 1 - 3(2e-5) = 16 - 6e$$

$$\therefore n = 3$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &26. I = \int_2^3 \frac{2x^5 + x^4 - 2x^3 + 2x^2 + 1}{(x^2 + 1)(x^4 - 1)} dx \\
 &= \int_2^3 \frac{2x^5 - 2x^3 + x^4 + 2x^2 + 1}{(x^2 + 1)^2 (x^2 - 1)} dx \\
 &= \int_2^3 \frac{2x^3(x^2 - 1) + (x^2 + 1)^2}{(x^2 + 1)^2 (x^2 - 1)} dx \\
 &= \int_2^3 \frac{2x^3}{(x^2 + 1)^2} + \int_2^3 \frac{1}{x^2 - 1} dx \\
 &= \int_2^3 \frac{x^2 \cdot 2x}{(x^2 + 1)^2} + \left[ \frac{1}{2} \log \frac{x-1}{x+1} \right]_2^3 \\
 &= \int_5^{10} \frac{t-1}{t^2} dt + \frac{1}{2} \left( \log \frac{2}{4} - \log \frac{1}{3} \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Put } x^2 + 1 = t, 2x dx = dt$$

$$\text{when } x \rightarrow 2, t \rightarrow 5, x \rightarrow 3, t \rightarrow 10$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \int_5^{10} \left( \frac{1}{t} - \frac{1}{t^2} \right) dt + \frac{1}{2} \log \frac{3}{2} = \left( \log |t| + \frac{1}{t} \right)_5^{10} + \frac{1}{2} \log \frac{3}{2} \\
 &= \log 10 - \log 5 + \frac{1}{10} - \frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{2} \log \frac{3}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Definite Integrals and Applications of Integrals**

$$= \log 2 + \left( -\frac{1}{10} \right) + \frac{1}{2} \log \frac{3}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \left[ 2 \log 2 + \log \frac{3}{2} \right] - \frac{1}{10}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log 6 - \frac{1}{10}$$

27. To prove that  $\int_0^{n\pi+v} |\sin x| dx = 2n+1 - \cos v$

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{n\pi+v} |\sin x| dx$$

$$= \int_0^v |\sin x| dx + \int_v^{n\pi+v} |\sin x| dx$$

Now we know that  $|\sin x|$  is a periodic function of period  $\pi$ , So using the property.

$$= \int_a^{a+nT} f(x) dx = n \int_0^T f(x) dx$$

where  $n \in I$  and  $f(x)$  is a periodic function of period T

$$\text{We get, } I = \int_0^v \sin x dx + n \int_0^\pi \sin x dx$$

$$[\because |\sin x| = \sin x \text{ for } 0 \leq x \leq v]$$

$$= (-\cos x)_0^v + n(-\cos x)_0^\pi = -\cos v + 1 + n(1+1)$$

$$= 2n+1 - \cos v = \text{R.H.S.}$$

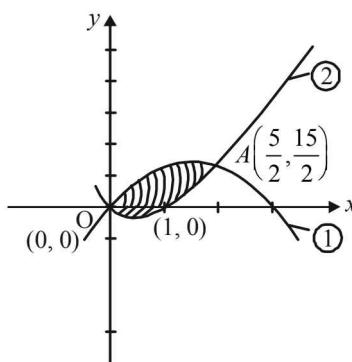
28. The given equations of parabola are

$$y = 4x - x^2 \text{ or } (x-2)^2 = -(y-4) \quad \dots\dots(1)$$

$$\text{and } y = x^2 - x \text{ or } \left(x - \frac{1}{2}\right)^2 = \left(y + \frac{1}{4}\right) \quad \dots\dots(2)$$

Solving the equations of two parabolas we get their points of intersection as  $O(0,0), A\left(\frac{5}{2}, \frac{15}{4}\right)$

Here the area below x-axis,



$$A_1 = \int_0^1 (-y_2) dx = \int_0^1 (x - x^2) dx$$

$$= \left( \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3} \right)_0^1 = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{6} \text{ sq. units.}$$

Area above x-axis,

$$A_2 = \int_0^{5/2} y_1 dx - \int_1^{5/2} y_2 dx$$

$$= \int_0^{5/2} (4x - x^2) dx - \int_1^{5/2} (x^2 - x) dx$$

$$= \left( 2x^2 - \frac{x^3}{3} \right)_0^{5/2} - \left( \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^2}{2} \right)_1^{5/2}$$

$$= \left( \frac{25}{2} - \frac{125}{24} \right) - \left[ \left( \frac{125}{24} - \frac{25}{8} \right) - \left( \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{2} \right) \right]$$

$$= \frac{25}{2} - \frac{125}{24} + \frac{25}{8} - \frac{1}{6} = \frac{300 - 250 + 75 - 4}{24} = \frac{121}{24}$$

$\therefore$  Ratio of areas above x-axis and below x-axis.

$$A_2 : A_1 = \frac{121}{24} : \frac{1}{6} = \frac{121}{4} = 121 : 4$$

29. Given  $I_m = \int_0^\pi \frac{1-\cos mx}{1-\cos x} dx$

To prove:  $I_m = m\pi, m = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

For  $m=0$

$$I_0 = \int_0^\pi \frac{1-\cos 0}{1-\cos x} dx = \int_0^\pi \frac{1-1}{1-\cos x} dx = 0$$

$\therefore$  Result is true for  $m=0$

For  $m=1$ ,

$$I_1 = \int_0^\pi \frac{1-\cos x}{1-\cos x} dx = \int_0^\pi 1 dx$$

$$(x)_0^\pi = \pi - 0 = \pi$$

$\therefore$  Result is true for  $m=1$

Let the result be true for  $m \leq k$  i.e.  $I_k = k\pi \quad \dots\dots(1)$

$$\text{Consider } I_{k+1} = \int_0^\pi \frac{1-\cos(k+1)x}{1-\cos x} dx$$

Now,  $1-\cos(k+1)x$

$$= 1 - \cos kx \cos x + \sin kx \sin x$$

$$= 1 + \cos kx \cos x + \sin kx \sin x - 2 \cos kx \cos x$$

$$= 1 + \cos(k-1)x - 2 \cos kx \cos x$$

$$= 2(1 - \cos kx \cos x) - (1 - \cos(k-1)x)$$

$$= 2 - 2 \cos kx + 2 \cos kx \cos x - 2 \cos kx \cos x$$

$$= 2 - [1 - \cos(k-1)x]$$

$$= 2(1 - \cos kx) + 2 \cos kx (1 - \cos x) - (1 - \cos(k-1)x)$$

$$\therefore I_{k+1} = \int_0^\pi \frac{2(1-\cos kx) + 2 \cos kx (1-\cos x) - (1-\cos(k-1)x)}{1-\cos x} dx$$

$$= 2 \int_0^\pi \frac{1-\cos kx}{1-\cos x} dx + 2 \int_0^\pi \cos kx dx - \int_0^\pi \frac{1-\cos(k-1)x}{1-\cos x} dx$$

$$= 2I_k + 2 \left( \frac{\sin kx}{k} \right)_0^\pi - I_{k-1}$$

$$= 2(k\pi) + 2(0) - (k-1)\pi \quad [\text{Using (i)}]$$

$$= 2k\pi - k\pi + \pi = (k+1)\pi$$

Thus result is true for  $m=k+1$  as well. Therefore by the principle of mathematical induction, given statement is true for all  $m=0, 1, 2, \dots$

30. Let  $I = \int_{-1/\sqrt{3}}^{1/\sqrt{3}} \left( \frac{x^4}{1-x^4} \right) \cos^{-1} \left( \frac{2x}{1+x^2} \right) dx$

We know that  $\sin^{-1} \left( \frac{2x}{1+x^2} \right) = 2 \tan^{-1} x$

Also  $\sin^{-1} y + \cos^{-1} y = \frac{\pi}{2}$

$\therefore$  We get  $\frac{\pi}{2} - \cos^{-1} \left( \frac{2x}{1+x^2} \right) = 2 \tan^{-1} x$

$\Rightarrow \cos^{-1} \left( \frac{2x}{1+x^2} \right) = \frac{\pi}{2} - 2 \tan^{-1} x$

$\therefore I = \int_{-1/\sqrt{3}}^{1/\sqrt{3}} \left( \frac{x^4}{1-x^4} \right) \left[ \frac{\pi}{2} - 2 \tan^{-1} x \right] dx$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} \int_{-1/\sqrt{3}}^{1/\sqrt{3}} \frac{x^4}{1-x^4} dx - 2 \int_{-1/\sqrt{3}}^{1/\sqrt{3}} \frac{x^4 \tan^{-1} x}{1-x^4} dx$$

$$= 2 \cdot \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^{1/\sqrt{3}} \frac{x^4}{1-x^4} dx - 2 \times 0$$

$$= [\text{Using } \int_{-a}^a f(x) dx = 2 \int_0^a f(x) dx \text{ if } f \text{ is even}] \\ = 0 \text{ if } f \text{ is odd}$$

$$= \pi \int_0^{1/\sqrt{3}} \frac{x^4}{1-x^4} dx$$

$$\therefore I = -\pi \int_0^{1/\sqrt{3}} \frac{(1-x^4)-1}{1-x^4} dx$$

$$= -\pi \int_0^{1/\sqrt{3}} 1 - \frac{1}{1-x^4} dx = -\pi \int_0^{1/\sqrt{3}} \left[ 1 - \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{1-x^2} + \frac{1}{1+x^2} \right) \right] dx$$

$$= -\pi \left[ x - \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \log \left| \frac{1+x}{1+x} \right| + \tan^{-1} x \right) \right]_0^{1/\sqrt{3}}$$

$$= -\pi \left[ \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} - \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \log \left| \frac{1+1/\sqrt{3}}{1-1/\sqrt{3}} \right| - \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \right) - 0 \right]$$

$$= -\pi \left[ \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} - \frac{1}{4} \log \left( \frac{\sqrt{3}+1}{\sqrt{3}-1} \right) - \frac{\pi}{12} \right]$$

$$= \pi \left[ \frac{\pi}{12} + \frac{1}{4} \log(2+\sqrt{3}) - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{3} \right]$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{12} [\pi + 3 \log(2+\sqrt{3}) - 4\sqrt{3}]$$

31. Let us consider any point  $P(x, y)$  inside the square such that its distance from origin  $\leq$  its distance from any of the edges say AD

$$\therefore OP \leq PM \text{ or } \sqrt{(x^2+y^2)} < 1-x$$

$$\text{or } y^2 \leq -2 \left( x - \frac{1}{2} \right) \quad \dots \dots (1)$$

Above represents all points within and on the parabola 1. If we consider the edges BC then  $OP < PN$  will imply

$$y^2 \leq 2 \left( x + \frac{1}{2} \right) \quad \dots \dots (2)$$

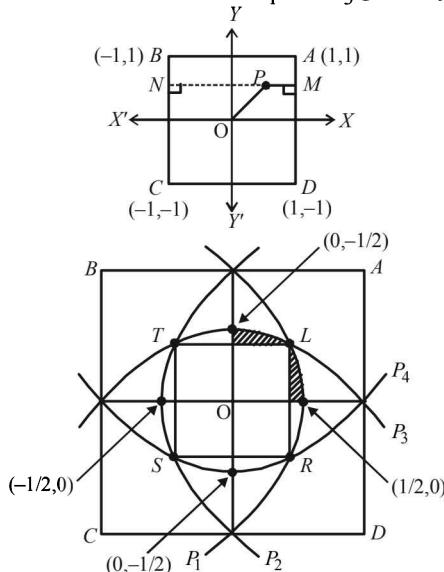
Similarly if we consider the edges AB and CD, we will have

$$x^2 \leq -2 \left( y - \frac{1}{2} \right) \quad \dots \dots (3)$$

$$x^2 \leq 2 \left( y + \frac{1}{2} \right) \quad \dots \dots (4)$$

Hence S consists of the region bounded by four parabolas meeting the axes at  $(\pm \frac{1}{2}, 0)$  and  $(0, \pm \frac{1}{2})$

The point L is intersection of  $P_1$  and  $P_3$  given by (1) and (3).



$$y^2 - x^2 = -2(x-y) = 2(y-x)$$

$$\therefore y-x=0 \therefore y=x$$

$$\therefore x^2 + 2x - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow (x+1)^2 = 2$$

$$\therefore x = \sqrt{2} - 1 \text{ as } x \text{ is +ve}$$

$$\therefore L \text{ is } (\sqrt{2}-1, \sqrt{2}-1)$$

$$\therefore \text{Total area} = 4 \left[ \text{square of side } (\sqrt{2}-1) + 2 \int_{\sqrt{2}-1}^{1/2} y dx \right]$$

$$= 4 \left\{ (\sqrt{2}-1)^2 + 2 \int_{\sqrt{2}-1}^{1/2} \sqrt{1-2x} dx \right\}$$

$$= 4 \left[ 3 - 2\sqrt{2} - \frac{2}{2} \cdot \frac{2}{3} \cdot \{(1-2x)^{3/2}\}_{\sqrt{2}-1}^{1/2} \right]$$

$$= 4 \left[ 3 - 2\sqrt{2} - \frac{2}{3} \{0 - (1-2\sqrt{2}+2)^{3/2}\} \right]$$

$$= 4 \left[ 3 - 2\sqrt{2} + \frac{2}{3} (3-2\sqrt{2})^{3/2} \right]$$

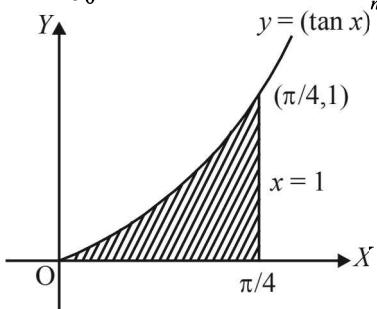
$$= 4(3-2\sqrt{2}) \left[ 1 + \frac{2}{3} \sqrt{(3-2\sqrt{2})} \right]$$

$$= 4(3-2\sqrt{2}) \left[ 1 + \frac{2}{3} (\sqrt{2}-1) \right]$$

$$= \frac{4}{3} (3-2\sqrt{2})(1+2\sqrt{2}) = \frac{4}{3} [(4\sqrt{2}-5)] = \frac{16\sqrt{2}-20}{3}$$

**Definite Integrals and Applications of Integrals**

32. We have  $A_n = \int_0^{\pi/4} (\tan x)^n dx$



Since  $0 < \tan x < 1$ , when  $0 < x < \pi/4$ , we have

$$0 < (\tan x)^{n+1} < (\tan x)^n \text{ for each } n \in N$$

$$\Rightarrow \int_0^{\pi/4} (\tan x)^{n+1} dx < \int_0^{\pi/4} (\tan x)^n dx$$

$$\Rightarrow A_{n+1} < A_n$$

Now, for  $n > 2$

$$\begin{aligned} A_n + A_{n+2} &= \int_0^{\pi/4} [(\tan x)^n + (\tan x)^{n+2}] dx \\ &= \int_0^{\pi/4} (\tan x)^n + (1 + \tan^2 x) dx \\ &= \int_0^{\pi/4} (\tan x)^n + (\sec^2 x) dx \\ &= \left[ \frac{1}{(n+1)} (\tan x)^{n+1} \right]_0^{\pi/4} \\ &\quad \left[ \because \int [f(x)]^n f'(x) dx = \frac{[f(x)]^{n+1}}{n+1} \right] \end{aligned}$$

$$= \frac{1}{(n+1)} (1 - 0)$$

Since  $A_{n+2} < A_{n+1} < A_n$ , we get,  $A_n + A_{n+2} < 2A_n$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{n+1} < 2A_n \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2n+2} < A_n \quad \dots\dots(1)$$

Also for  $n > 2$ ,  $A_n + A_n < A_n + A_{n-2} = \frac{1}{n-1}$

$$\Rightarrow 2A_n < \frac{1}{n-1}$$

$$\Rightarrow A_n < \frac{1}{2n-2} \quad \dots\dots(2)$$

Combining (1) and (2) we get

$$\frac{1}{2n+2} < A_n < \frac{1}{2n-2} \quad \text{Hence Proved.}$$

33.  $\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{2x(1+\sin x)}{1+\cos^2 x} dx = I \quad (\text{say})$

$$\text{or } I = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{2x}{1+\cos^2 x} dx + \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{2x \sin x}{1+\cos^2 x} dx$$

$$I = 0 + 2 \int_0^{\pi} \frac{2x \sin x}{1+\cos^2 x} dx \quad \left[ \because \frac{2x}{1+\cos^2 x} \text{ is an odd function} \right]$$

$$\text{or } I = 4 \int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \sin x}{1+\cos^2 x} dx \quad \dots\dots(1)$$

$$\text{or } I = 4 \int_0^{\pi} \frac{(\pi-x) \sin(\pi-x)}{1+\cos^2(\pi-x)} dx = 4 \int_0^{\pi} \frac{(\pi-x) \sin x}{1+\cos^2 x} dx$$

$$\text{or } I = 4\pi \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin x}{1+\cos^2 x} dx - \int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \sin x}{1+\cos^2 x} dx$$

$$\text{or } I = 4\pi \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin x}{1+\cos^2 x} dx - 1 \quad [\text{from (1)}]$$

$$\text{or } 2I = 4\pi \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin x}{1+\cos^2 x} dx$$

Putting  $\cos x = t, -\sin x dx = dt$

When  $x \rightarrow 0, t \rightarrow 1$  and when  $x \rightarrow \pi, t \rightarrow -1$

$$\Rightarrow I = 2\pi \int_1^{-1} \frac{-dt}{1+t^2} = 2\pi \int_{-1}^1 \frac{dt}{1+t^2} = 4\pi \int_0^1 \frac{dt}{1+t^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow I = 4\pi \left( \tan^{-1} t \right)_0^1 = 4\pi \{ \tan^{-1}(1) - \tan^{-1}(0) \}$$

$$\Rightarrow I = 4\pi \left\{ \frac{\pi}{4} - 0 \right\} = \pi^2$$

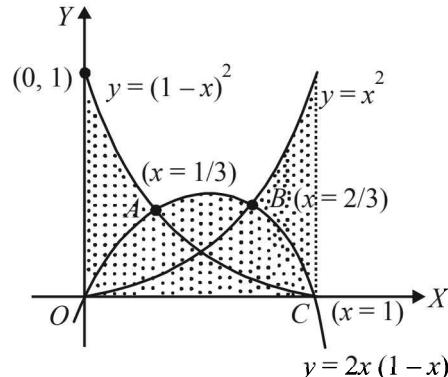
34. We draw the graph of  $y = x^2$ ,  $y = (1-x)^2$  and  $y = 2x(1-x)$  in figure.

Let us find the point of intersection of  $y = x^2$  and  $y = 2x(1-x)$ . The  $x$ -coordinate of the point of intersection satisfies the equation  $x^2 = 2x(1-x)$ ,  $\Rightarrow 3x^2 = 2x \Rightarrow 0$  or  $x = 2/3$

$\therefore$  At  $B, x = 2/3$

Similarly, we find the  $x$  coordinate of the points of intersection of  $y = (1-x)^2$  and  $y = 2x(1-x)$  are  $x = 1/3$  and  $x = 1$

$\therefore$  At  $A, x = 1/3$  and at  $C, x = 1$



From the figure it is clear that

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} (1-x)^2 & \text{for } 0 \leq x \leq 1/3 \\ 2x(1-x) & \text{for } 1/3 \leq x \leq 2/3 \\ x^2 & \text{for } 2/3 \leq x \leq 1 \end{cases}$$

The required area  $A$  is given by

$$A = \int_0^1 f(x) dx$$

$$= \int_0^{1/3} (1-x)^2 dx + \int_{1/3}^{2/3} 2x(1-x) dx + \int_{2/3}^1 x^2 dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \left[ -\frac{1}{3}(1-x)^3 \right]_0^{1/3} + \left[ x^2 - \frac{2x^2}{3} \right]_{1/3}^{2/3} + \left[ \frac{1}{3}x^3 \right]_{2/3}^1 \\
 &= -\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^3 + \frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^2 - \frac{2}{3}\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^3 - \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^2 + \frac{2}{3}\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^3 \\
 &\quad + \frac{1}{3}(1) - \frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^3 = \frac{17}{27} \text{ sq. units}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 35. \quad \therefore I &= \int_0^1 y dx = \int_0^1 \tan^{-1} x dx - \int_0^1 \tan^{-1}(x-1) dx \\
 &= \int_0^1 \tan^{-1} x dx - \int_0^1 \tan^{-1} \{(1-x)-1\} \\
 &\quad \left[ \text{Using } \int_0^a f(x) dx = \int_0^a f(a-x) dx \right] \\
 &= \int_0^1 \tan^{-1} x dx - \int_0^1 (-\tan^{-1} x) dx = 2 \int_0^1 \tan^{-1} x dx \text{ (Proved)} \\
 &= 2 \left[ x \tan^{-1} x - \frac{1}{2} \log(1+x^2) \right]_0^1 \\
 &= \frac{\pi}{2} - \log 2 \quad \dots\dots (1)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Now, } \int_0^1 \tan^{-1}(1-x+x^2) dx &= \int_0^1 \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{1-x+x^2} \right) dx \\
 &= \left[ \frac{\pi}{2} x \right]_0^1 - I = \frac{\pi}{2} - \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \log 2 \right) = \log 2 \text{ by (1)}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 36. \quad f(x) &= x^3 - x^2 \\
 \text{Let } P \text{ be on } C_1, y = x^2 \text{ be } (t, t^2) \\
 \therefore \text{ordinate of } Q \text{ is also } t^2. \\
 \text{Now } Q \text{ lies on } y = 2x, \text{ and } y = t^2 \\
 \therefore x = t^2/2 \\
 \therefore Q \left( \frac{t^2}{2}, t^2 \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

For point  $R$ ,  $x = t$  and it is on  $y = f(x)$   
 $\therefore R$  is  $[t, f(t)]$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Area } OPQ &= \int_0^{t^2} (x_1 - x_2) dy = \int_0^{t^2} \left( \sqrt{y} - \frac{y}{2} \right) dy \\
 &= \frac{2}{3}t^3 - \frac{t^4}{4} \quad \dots\dots (1)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Area } OPR &= \int_{0C_1}^t y dx + \left| \int_{0C_3}^t y dx \right| \\
 &= \int_0^t x^2 dx + \left| \int_0^t f(x) dx \right| = \frac{t^3}{3} + \left| \int_0^t f(x) dx \right| \quad \dots\dots (2)
 \end{aligned}$$

Equating (1) and (2), we get,

$$\frac{t^3}{3} - \frac{t^4}{4} \left| \int_0^t f(x) dx \right|$$

Differentiating both sides, we get,

$$\begin{aligned}
 t^2 - t^3 &= -f(t) \\
 \therefore f(t) &= x^3 - x^2.
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 37. \quad I &= \int_0^\pi \frac{e^{\cos x}}{e^{\cos x} + e^{-\cos x}} dx \\
 \Rightarrow I &= \int_0^\pi \frac{e^{\cos(\pi-x)}}{e^{\cos(\pi-x)} + e^{-\cos(\pi-x)}} dx \Rightarrow I = \int_0^\pi \frac{e^{-\cos x}}{e^{-\cos x} + e^{\cos x}}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Adding, } 2I = \int_0^\pi dx = \pi \Rightarrow I = \pi/2$$

$$38. \quad f(x) = \begin{cases} x^2 + ax + b; & x < -1 \\ 2x; & -1 \leq x \leq 1 \\ x^2 + ax + b; & x > 1 \end{cases}$$

$\because f(x)$  is continuous at  $x = -1$  and  $x = 1$

$$\therefore (-1)^2 + a(-1) + b = -2$$

$$\text{and } 2 = (1)^2 + a \cdot 1 + b$$

$$\text{i.e. } a - b = 3 \text{ and } a + b = 1$$

On solving we get  $a = 2$ ,  $b = -1$

$$\therefore f(x) = \begin{cases} x^2 + 2x - 1; & x < -1 \\ 2x; & -1 \leq x \leq 1 \\ x^2 + 2x - 1; & x > 1 \end{cases}$$

Given curves are  $y = f(x)$ ,  $x = -2y^2$  and  $8x + 1 = 0$

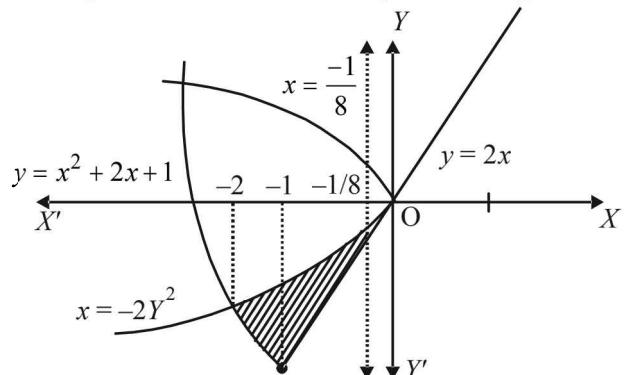
Solving  $x = -2y^2$ ,  $y = x^2 + 2x - 1$  ( $x < -1$ ) we get

$$x = -2$$

Also  $y = 2x$ ,  $x = -2y^2$  meet at  $(0, 0)$

$$y = 2x \text{ and } x = -1/8 \text{ meet at } \left( -\frac{1}{8}, \frac{-1}{4} \right)$$

The required area is the shaded region in the figure.



$\therefore$  Required area

**NOTE THIS STEP:**

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \int_{-2}^{-1} \left[ \sqrt{\frac{-x}{2}} - (x^2 + 2x - 1) \right] dx + \int_{-1}^{-1/8} \left[ \sqrt{\frac{-x}{2}} - 2x \right] dx \\
 &= \left[ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{2(-x)^{3/2}}{3} - \frac{x^3}{3} - x^2 + x \right]_{-2}^{-1} + \left[ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{2(-x)^{3/2}}{3} - x^2 \right]_{-1}^{-1/8} \\
 &= \left( \frac{\sqrt{2}}{3} + \frac{1}{3} - 1 - 1 \right) - \left( \frac{4}{3} + \frac{8}{3} - 4 - 2 \right) \\
 &\quad + \left( \frac{\sqrt{2}}{3} \cdot \frac{1}{16\sqrt{2}} - \frac{1}{64} \right) - \left( \frac{\sqrt{2}}{3} - 1 \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

## Definite Integrals and Applications of Integrals

$$= \left( \frac{\sqrt{2}-5}{3} \right) - \left( \frac{4+8-18}{3} \right) + \left( \frac{4-3}{192} \right) - \left( \frac{\sqrt{2}-3}{3} \right)$$

$$= \frac{257}{192} \text{ sq. units}$$

39.  $f(x) = \int_1^x \frac{\ln t}{1+t} dt$  for  $x > 0$  (given)

Now  $f\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = \int_1^{1/x} \frac{\ln t}{1+t} dt$  : Put  $t = \frac{1}{u}$ , so that

$$dt = -\frac{1}{u^2} du$$

Therefore  $f\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = \int_1^x \frac{\ln(1/u)}{1+\frac{1}{u}} \cdot \frac{(-1)}{u^2} du$

$$= \int_1^x \frac{\ln u}{u(u+1)} du = \int_1^x \frac{\ln t}{t(t+1)} dt$$

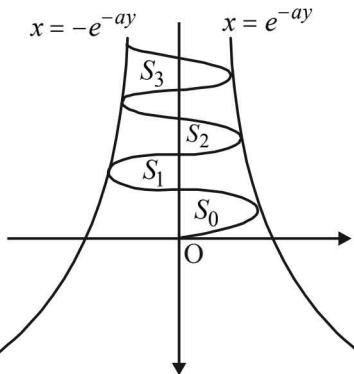
Now,  $f(x) + f\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = \int_1^x \frac{\ln t}{1+t} dt + \int_1^x \frac{\ln t}{t(1+t)} dt$

$$= \int_1^x \frac{(1+t)\ln t}{t(1+t)} dt = \int_1^x \frac{\ln t}{t} dt = \frac{1}{2} (\ln t)^2 \Big|_1^x = \frac{1}{2} (\ln x)^2$$

Put  $x = e$ , hence  $f(e) + f\left(\frac{1}{e}\right) = \frac{1}{2} (\ln e)^2 = \frac{1}{2}$

Hence Proved.

40. Given that  $x = \sin by$ .  $e^{-ay} \Rightarrow -e^{-ay} \leq x \leq e^{-ay}$   
The figure is drawn taking  $a$  and  $b$  both +ve. The given curve oscillates between  $x = e^{-ay}$  and  $x = -e^{-ay}$



Clearly,  $S_j = \int_{j\pi/b}^{(j+1)\pi/b} \sin by \cdot e^{-ay} dy$

Integrating by parts,  $I = \int \sin by \cdot e^{-ay} dy$   
We get  $I = -\frac{e^{-ay}}{a^2+b^2}(a \sin by + b \cos by)$

So,  $S_j = \left| -\frac{1}{a^2+b^2} \left[ e^{-a} \frac{(j+1)\pi}{b} (a \sin(j+1)\pi + b \cos(j+1)\pi) - e^{-a} \frac{-aj\pi}{b} (a \sin j\pi + b \cos j\pi) \right] \right|$

$$\Rightarrow S_j = \left| -\frac{1}{a^2+b^2} \left[ e^{-a} \frac{(j+1)\pi}{b} b(-1)^{j+1} - e^{-a} \frac{-aj\pi}{b} b(-1)^j \right] \right|$$

$$= \left| b \cdot (-1)^j e^{-\frac{a}{b}j\pi} \left( e^{-\frac{a}{b}\pi} + 1 \right) \right| = b \cdot \frac{e^{-\frac{a}{b}j\pi}}{a^2+b^2} \left( e^{-\frac{a}{b}\pi} + 1 \right)$$

Now,  $\frac{S_j}{S_{j-1}} = \frac{e^{-\frac{a}{b}j\pi}}{e^{-\frac{a}{b}(j-1)\pi}} = e^{-\frac{a}{b}\pi} = \text{constant}$

$\Rightarrow S_0, S_1, S_2, \dots, S_j$  form a G.P.

For  $a = -1$  and  $b = \pi$   $S_j = \frac{\pi e^j}{(1+\pi^2)} (1+e)$

$$\Rightarrow \sum_{j=0}^n S_j = \frac{\pi(1+e)}{(1+\pi^2)} \cdot \frac{(e^{(n+1)} - 1)}{(e-1)}$$

41. The given curves are  $y = x^2$   
which is an upward parabola with vertex at  $(0, 0)$

$$y = |2-x^2|$$

or  $y = \begin{cases} 2-x^2 & \text{if } -\sqrt{2} \leq x \leq \sqrt{2} \\ x^2-2 & \text{if } x < -\sqrt{2} \text{ or } x > \sqrt{2} \end{cases}$

or  $x^2 = -(y-2); -\sqrt{2} < x < \sqrt{2}$  .....(2)  
a downward parabola with vertex at  $(0, 2)$

$$x^2 = y+2; x < -\sqrt{2}, x > \sqrt{2}$$

An upward parabola with vertex at  $(0, -2)$

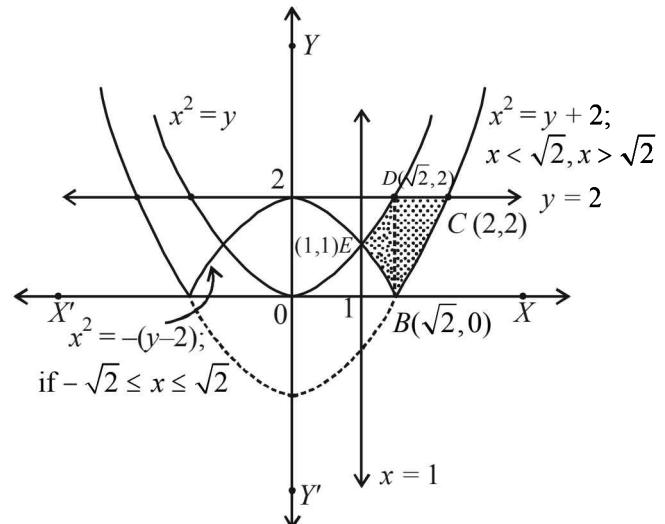
$$y=2$$

A straight line parallel to  $x$ -axis

$$x=1$$

A straight line parallel to  $y$ -axis

The graph of these curves is as follows.



$\therefore$  Required area =  $BCDEB$

$$= \int_1^{\sqrt{2}} [Y_{(1)} - Y_{(2)}] dx + \int_{\sqrt{2}}^2 [Y_{(4)} - Y_{(3)}] dx \quad \dots \dots \dots (1)$$

$$= \int_1^{\sqrt{2}} [x^2 - (2-x^2)] dx + \int_{\sqrt{2}}^2 [2-(x^2-2)] dx$$

$$= \int_1^{\sqrt{2}} (2x^2 - 2) dx + \int_{\sqrt{2}}^2 (4-x^2) dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \left[ \frac{2x^3}{3} - 2x \right]_1^{\sqrt{2}} + \left[ 4x - \frac{x^3}{3} \right]_{\sqrt{2}}^2 \\
 &= \left( \frac{4\sqrt{2}}{3} - 2\sqrt{2} - \frac{2}{3} + 2 \right) + \left( 8 - \frac{8}{3} - 4\sqrt{2} + \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{3} \right) \\
 &= -\frac{2}{3}\sqrt{2} + \frac{4}{3} + \frac{16}{3} - \frac{10\sqrt{2}}{3} \\
 &= \frac{20 - 12\sqrt{2}}{3} = \left( \frac{20}{3} - 4\sqrt{2} \right) \text{ sq. units.}
 \end{aligned}$$

42. Given that  $f(x)$  is an even function, then to prove

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int_0^{\pi/2} f(\cos 2x) \cos x dx &= \sqrt{2} \int_0^{\pi/4} f(\sin 2x) \cos x dx \\
 \text{Let } I &= \int_0^{\pi/2} f(\cos 2x) \cos x dx \quad \dots\dots(1) \\
 &= \int_0^{\pi/2} f \left[ \cos 2\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) \right] \cos \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) dx \\
 &\left[ \text{Using } \int_0^a f(x) dx = \int_0^a f(a-x) dx \right] \\
 &= \int_0^{\pi/2} f(-\cos 2x) \sin x dx \\
 I &= \int_0^{\pi/2} f(\cos 2x) \sin x dx \quad \dots\dots(2) \\
 &\quad [\text{As } f \text{ is an even function}]
 \end{aligned}$$

Adding two values of  $I$  in (1) and (2) we get

$$\begin{aligned}
 2I &= \int_0^{\pi/2} f(\cos 2x)(\sin x + \cos x) dx \\
 \Rightarrow I &= \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} f(\cos 2x) \left[ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sin x + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \cos x \right] dx
 \end{aligned}$$

$$I = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} f(\cos 2x) \cos(x - \pi/4) dx$$

Let  $x - \pi/4 = t$  so that  $dx = dt$

as  $x \rightarrow 0$ ,  $t \rightarrow -\pi/4$

and as  $x \rightarrow \pi/4$ ,  $t \rightarrow \pi/2 - \pi/4 = \pi/4$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \therefore I &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \int_{-\pi/4}^{\pi/4} f[\cos 2(t + \pi/4)] \cos t dt \\
 &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \int_{-\pi/4}^{\pi/4} f[-\sin 2t] \cos t dt \\
 &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \int_{-\pi/4}^{\pi/4} f(\sin 2t) \cos t dt \\
 &\quad [\because f \text{ is an even function}] \\
 &= \frac{2}{\sqrt{2}} \int_0^{\pi/4} f(\sin 2t) \cos t dt \\
 &= \sqrt{2} \int_0^{\pi/4} f(\sin 2x) \cos x dx
 \end{aligned}$$

R.H.S.

Hence proved.

43. We have,

$$y(x) = \int_{\pi^2/16}^{x^2} \frac{\cos x \cos \sqrt{\theta}}{1 + \sin^2 \sqrt{\theta}} d\theta$$

$$= \cos x \int_{\pi^2/16}^{x^2} \frac{\cos \sqrt{\theta}}{1 + \sin^2 \sqrt{\theta}} d\theta$$

$[\because \cos x \text{ is independent of } \theta]$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\sin x \int_{\pi^2/16}^{x^2} \left[ \frac{\cos \sqrt{\theta}}{1 + \sin^2 \sqrt{\theta}} \right] d\theta$$

$$+ \cos x \frac{d}{dx} \left[ \int_{\pi^2/16}^{x^2} \frac{\cos \sqrt{\theta}}{1 + \sin^2 \sqrt{\theta}} d\theta \right]$$

$$= -\sin x \int_{\pi^2/16}^{x^2} \frac{\cos \sqrt{\theta}}{1 + \sin^2 \sqrt{\theta}} d\theta$$

$$+ \cos x \left[ \int_{\pi^2/16}^{x^2} \frac{\cos x}{1 + \sin^2 x} \cdot 2x - 0 \right] (\text{Using Leibnitz thm.})$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{x=\pi} &= -\sin x \int_{\pi^2/16}^{x^2} \frac{\cos \sqrt{\theta}}{1 + \sin^2 \sqrt{\theta}} d\theta + \frac{(\cos^2 \pi) \cdot 2\pi}{1 + \sin^2 \pi} \\
 &= 0 + 2\pi = 2\pi
 \end{aligned}$$

$$44. \text{ Let } I = \int_{-\pi/3}^{\pi/3} \frac{\pi + 4x^3}{2 - \cos(|x| + \frac{\pi}{3})} dx$$

$$= \int_{-\pi/3}^{\pi/3} \frac{\pi}{2 - \cos(|x| + \frac{\pi}{3})} dx + \int_{-\pi/3}^{\pi/3} \frac{4x^3}{2 - \cos(|x| + \frac{\pi}{3})} dx$$

The second integral becomes zero integrand being an odd function of  $x$ .

$$= 2\pi \int_0^{\pi/3} \frac{dx}{2 - \cos(x + \frac{\pi}{3})}$$

{ using the prop. of even function and also  $|x| = x$  for  $0 \leq x \leq \pi/3$ }

Let  $x + \pi/3 = y \Rightarrow dx = dy$

also as  $x \rightarrow 0$ ,  $y \rightarrow \pi/3$  as  $x \rightarrow \pi/3$ ,  $y \rightarrow 2\pi/3$

$\therefore$  The given integral becomes

$$= 2\pi \int_{\pi/3}^{2\pi/3} \frac{dy}{2 - \cos y} = 2\pi \int_{\pi/3}^{2\pi/3} \frac{dy}{2 - \frac{1 - \tan^2 y/2}{1 + \tan^2 y/2}}$$

$$= 2\pi \int_{\pi/3}^{2\pi/3} \frac{\sec^2 y/2}{3 \tan^2 y/2 + 1} dy$$

$$= \frac{2\pi}{3} \int_{\pi/3}^{2\pi/3} \frac{\sec^2 y/2}{\tan^2 y/2 + (1/\sqrt{3})^2} dy$$

$$= \frac{4\pi\sqrt{3}}{3} \left[ \tan^{-1}(\sqrt{3} \tan y/\sqrt{2}) \right]_{\pi/3}^{2\pi/3}$$

$$= \frac{4\pi}{3} \left[ \tan^{-1} 3 - \tan^{-1} 1 \right] = \frac{4\pi}{\sqrt{3}} \left[ \tan^{-1} 3 - \pi/4 \right]$$

45. Let

$$I = \int_0^\pi e^{\cos x} \left[ 2 \sin \left( \frac{1}{2} \cos x \right) + 3 \cos \left( \frac{1}{2} \cos x \right) \right] \sin x dx$$

## Definite Integrals and Applications of Integrals

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \int_0^\pi e^{|\cos x|} 2 \sin\left(\frac{1}{2} \cos x\right) \sin x dx \\
 &\quad + \int_0^\pi e^{|\cos x|} 3 \cos\left(\frac{1}{2} \cos x\right) \sin x dx
 \end{aligned}$$

$$= I_1 + I_2$$

Now using the property that

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int_0^{2a} f(x) dx &= 2 \int_0^a f(x) dx \text{ if } f(2a-x) = f(x) \\
 &= 0 \text{ if } f(2a-x) = -f(x)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{We get, } I_1 = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{and } I_2 &= 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} e^{|\cos x|} 3 \cos\left(\frac{1}{2} \cos x\right) \sin x dx \\
 &= 6 \int_0^{\pi/2} e^{\cos x} \cos\left(\frac{1}{2} \cos x\right) \sin x dx
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Put } \cos x = t \Rightarrow -\sin x dx = dt,$$

$$\therefore I_2 = 6 \int_0^1 e^t \cos t / 2 dt$$

Integrating by parts, we get

$$\begin{aligned}
 I_2 &= 6[(e^t \cos t / 2)_0^1 + \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 e^t \sin t / 2 dt] \\
 &= 6 \left\{ e \cos(1/2) - 1 + \frac{1}{2} \left\{ (e^t \sin t / 2)_0^1 - \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 e^t \cos t / 2 dt \right\} \right\} \\
 I_2 &= 6 \left[ e \cos\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) - 1 + \frac{1}{2} \left\{ e \sin\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{6} I_2 \right\} \right] \\
 I_2 &= 6 \left[ e \cos(1/2) - 1 + \frac{1}{2} (e \sin(1/2)) - \frac{1}{24} I_2 \right] \\
 I_2 + \frac{1}{4} I_2 &= 6 \left[ e \cos(1/2) + \frac{1}{2} e \sin(1/2) - 1 \right] \\
 \frac{5I_2}{4} &= 6 \left[ e \cos(1/2) + \frac{1}{2} e \sin(1/2) - 1 \right] \\
 \Rightarrow I_2 &= \frac{24}{5} \left[ e \cos(1/2) + \frac{1}{2} e \sin(1/2) - 1 \right]
 \end{aligned}$$

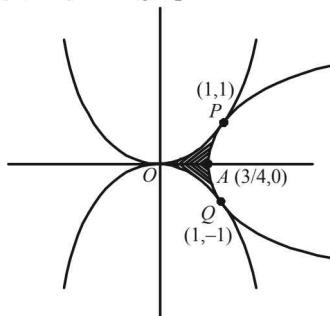
46. The given curves are,  $x^2 = y$  .....(i)  
 $x^2 = -y$  .....(ii)  
 $y^2 = 4x - 3$  .....(iii)

Clearly point of intersection of (i) and (ii) is  $(0, 0)$ . For point of intersection of (i) and (iii), solving them as follows

$$x^4 - 4x + 3 = 0 \quad (x-1)(x^3 + x^2 + x - 3) = 0$$

$$\text{or } (x-1)^2(x^2 + 2x + 3) = 0; \Rightarrow x = 1 \text{ and then } y = 1$$

$\therefore$  Req. point is  $(1, 1)$ . Similarly point of intersection of (ii) and (iii) is  $(1, -1)$ . The graph of three curves is as follows:



We also observe that at  $x = 1$  and  $y = 1$

$\frac{dy}{dx}$  for (i) and (iii) is same and hence the two curves touch each other at  $(1, 1)$ .

Same is the case with (ii) and (iii) at  $(1, -1)$ .

Required area = Shaded region in figure =  $2(Ar OPA)$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 2 \left[ \int_0^1 x^2 dx - \int_{3/4}^1 \sqrt{4x-3} dx \right] \\
 &= 2 \left[ \left( \frac{x^3}{3} \right)_0^1 - \left( \frac{2(4x-3)^{3/2}}{4 \times 3} \right)_{3/4}^1 \right] = 2 \left[ \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{6} \right] \\
 &= 2 \times \frac{1}{6} = \frac{1}{3} \text{ sq. units}
 \end{aligned}$$

47. Given that  $f(x)$  is a differentiable function such that  $f'(x) = g(x)$ , then

$$\int_0^3 g(x) dx = \int_0^3 f'(x) dx = [f(x)]_0^3 = f(3) - f(0)$$

But  $|f(x)| < 1 \Rightarrow -1 < f(x) < 1, \forall x \in R$

$$\therefore f(3) = f(0) \in (-1, 1)$$

Similarly

$$\int_{-3}^0 g(x) dx = \int_{-3}^0 f'(x) dx = [f(x)]_{-3}^0 = f(0) - f(-3) \in (-2, 2)$$

Also given  $[f(0)]^2 + [g(0)]^2 = 9$

$$\Rightarrow [g(0)]^2 = 9 - [f(0)]^2$$

$$\Rightarrow |g(0)|^2 > 9 - 1 \quad [\because |f(x)| < 1]$$

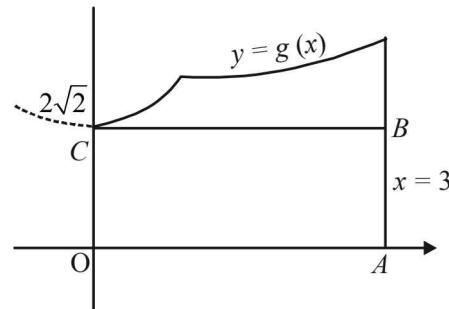
$$\Rightarrow |g(0)| > 2\sqrt{2} \Rightarrow g(0) > 2\sqrt{2} \text{ or } g(0) < -2\sqrt{2}$$

First let us consider  $g(0) > 2\sqrt{2}$

Let us suppose that  $g''(x)$  be positive for all  $x \in (-3, 3)$ . Then  $g''(x) > 0 \Rightarrow$  the curve  $y = g(x)$  is open upwards.

Now one of the two situations are possible.

- (i)  $g(x)$  is increasing



$$\therefore \left| \int_0^3 g(x) dx \right| > \text{area of rect. } OABC$$

$$\text{i.e. } \left| \int_0^3 g(x) dx \right| > 6\sqrt{2} > 2$$

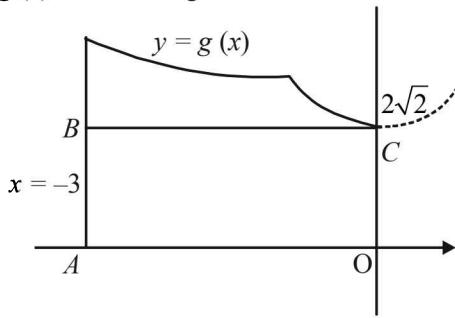
a contradiction as  $\int_0^1 g(x) dx \in (-2, 2)$

$\therefore$  at least at one of the point  $c \in (-3, 3)$ ,

$$g''(x) < 0. \text{ But } g(x) > 0 \text{ on } (-3, 3)$$

Hence  $g(x) g''(x) < 0$  at some  $x \in (-3, 3)$ .

(ii)  $g(x)$  is decreasing



$$\therefore \left| \int_{-3}^0 g(x) dx \right| > \text{area of rect. } OABC$$

$$\text{i.e. } \left| \int_{-3}^0 g(x) dx \right| > 3.2\sqrt{2} = 6\sqrt{2} > 2$$

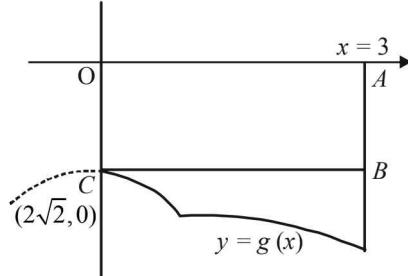
a contradiction as  $\int_{-3}^0 g(x) dx \in (-2, 2)$

$\therefore$  at least at one point  $c \in (-3, 3)$   $g''(x)$  should be  $-ve$ . But  $g(x) > 0$  on  $(-3, 3)$ . Hence  $g(x)g''(x) < 0$  at some  $x \in (-3, 3)$ .

Secondly let us consider  $g(0) < -2\sqrt{2}$ .

Let us suppose that  $g''(x)$  be  $-ve$  on  $(-3, 3)$ . then  $g''(x) < 0 \Rightarrow$  the curve  $y = g(x)$  is open downward. Again one of the two situations are possible

(i)  $g(x)$  is decreasing then



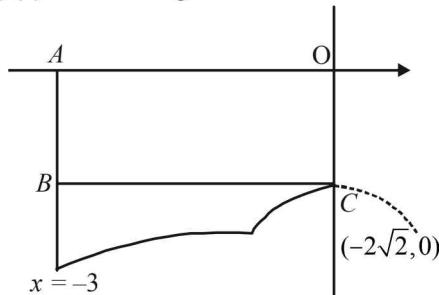
$$\left| \int_0^3 g(x) dx \right| > \text{Ar or rect. } OABC = 3.2\sqrt{2} = 6\sqrt{2} > 2$$

a contradiction as  $\int_0^3 g(x) dx \in (-2, 2)$

$\therefore$  At least at one of the point  $c \in (-3, 3)$ ,  $g''(x)$  is  $+ve$ . But  $g(x) < 0$  on  $(-3, 3)$ .

Hence  $g(x)g''(x) < 0$  for some  $x \in (-3, 3)$ .

(ii)  $g(x)$  is increasing then



$$\left| \int_{-3}^0 g(x) dx \right| > \text{Ar of rect. } OABC = 3.2\sqrt{2} = 6\sqrt{2} > 2$$

a contradiction as  $\int_{-3}^0 g(x) dx \in (-2, 2)$

$\therefore$  At least at one of the point  $c \in (-3, 3)$   $g''(x)$  is  $+ve$ . But  $g(x) < 0$  on  $(-3, 3)$ .

Hence  $g(x)g''(x) < 0$  for some  $x \in (-3, 3)$ .

Combining all the cases, discussed above, we can conclude that at least at one point in  $(-3, 3)$ ,  $g(x)g''(x) < 0$ .

48. We have, 
$$\begin{bmatrix} 4a^2 & 4a & 1 \\ 4b^2 & 4b & 1 \\ 4c^2 & 4c & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} f(-1) \\ f(1) \\ f(2) \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 3a^2 + 3a \\ 3b^2 + 3b \\ 3c^2 + 3c \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\Rightarrow 4a^2 f(-1) + 4af(1) + f(2) = 3a^2 + 3a$$

$$4b^2 f(-1) + 4bf(1) + f(2) = 3b^2 + 3b$$

$$4c^2 f(-1) + 4cf(1) + f(2) = 3c^2 + 3c$$

Consider the equation

$$4x^2 f(-1) + 4xf(1) + f(2) = 3x^2 + 3x$$

$$\text{or } [4f(-1) - 3]x^2 + [4f(1) - 3]x + f(2) = 0$$

Then clearly this eqn. is satisfied by  $x = a, b, c$

A quadratic eqn. satisfied by more than two values of  $x$  means it is an identity and hence

$$4f(-1) - 3 = 0 \Rightarrow f(-1) = 3/4$$

$$4f(1) - 3 = 0 \Rightarrow f(1) = 3/4$$

$$f(2) = 0 \Rightarrow f(2) = 0$$

Let  $f(x) = px^2 + qx + r$  [ $f(x)$  being a quadratic eqn.]

$$f(-1) = \frac{3}{4} \Rightarrow p - q + r = \frac{3}{4}$$

$$f(1) = \frac{3}{4} \Rightarrow p + q + r = \frac{3}{4}$$

$$f(2) = 0 \Rightarrow 4p + 2q + r = 0$$

Solving the above we get  $q = 0$ ,  $p = -\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $r = 1$

$$\therefore f(x) = -\frac{1}{4}x^2 + 1$$

It's maximum value occur at  $f'(x) = 0$

i.e.,  $x = 0$  then  $f(x) = 1$ ,  $\therefore V(0, 1)$

Let  $A(-2, 0)$  be the point where curve meet  $x$ -axis.

$$\text{Let } B \text{ be the point } \left( h, \frac{4-h^2}{4} \right)$$

As  $\angle AVB = 90^\circ$ ,  $m_{AV} \times m_{BV} = -1$

$$\Rightarrow \left( \frac{0-1}{-2-1} \right) \times \left( \frac{\frac{4-h^2}{4}-1}{h-0} \right) = -1$$

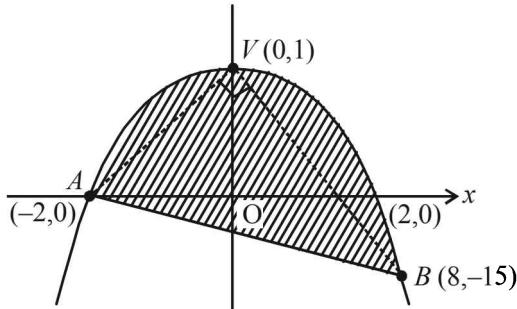
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \times \left( \frac{-h}{4} \right) = -1 \Rightarrow h = 8$$

$$\therefore B(8, -15)$$

Equation of chord  $AB$  is

$$y + 15 = \frac{0 - (-15)}{-2 - 8}(x - 8) \Rightarrow y + 15 = -\frac{3}{2}(x - 8)$$

$$\Rightarrow 2y + 30 = -3x + 24 \Rightarrow 3y + 2y + 6 = 0$$



Required area is the area of shaded region given by

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \int_{-2}^2 \left( -\frac{x^2}{4} + 1 \right) dx + \int_{-2}^8 \left\{ -\left( \frac{-6-3x}{2} \right) \right\} dx - \int_2^8 \left\{ -\left( -\frac{x^2}{4} + 1 \right) \right\} dx \\
 &= 2 \int_0^2 \left( -\frac{x^2}{4} + 1 \right) dx + \frac{1}{2} \int_{-2}^8 (6+3x) dx + \frac{1}{4} \int_2^8 (-x^2 + 4) dx \\
 &= 2 \left[ \left( \frac{-x^3}{12} + x \right)_0^2 \right] + \frac{1}{2} \left[ 6x + \frac{3x^2}{2} \right]_{-2}^8 + \frac{1}{4} \left[ \frac{-x^3}{3} + 4x \right]_2^8 \\
 &= 2 \left[ \frac{-8}{12} + 2 \right] + \frac{1}{2} [(48 + 3 \times 32) - (-12 + 6)] \\
 &\quad + \left[ \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{-512}{3} + 32 \right) - \left( \frac{-8}{3} + 8 \right) \right] \\
 &= 2 \left[ \frac{4}{3} \right] + \frac{1}{2} [150] + \frac{1}{4} \left[ \frac{-432}{3} \right] = \frac{125}{3} \text{ sq. units.}
 \end{aligned}$$

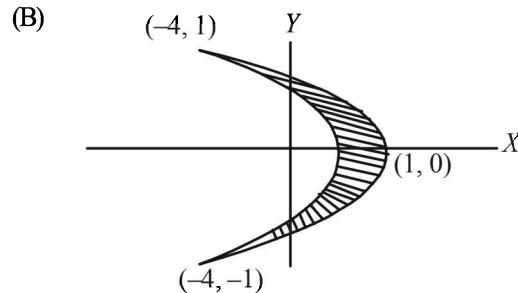
49. Let  $I = \int_0^1 (1-x^{50})^{100} dx$  and  $I' = \int_0^1 (1-x^{50})^{101} dx$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Then, } I' &= \int_0^1 1 \cdot (1-x^{50})^{101} dx \\
 &= \left[ x(1-x^{50})^{101} \right]_0^1 + 101 \int_0^1 50x^{50}(1-x^{50})^{100} dx \\
 &= +5050 \int_0^1 x^{50}(1-x^{50})^{100} dx \\
 -I' &= +5050 \int_0^1 -x^{50}(1-x^{50})^{100} dx \\
 \Rightarrow 5050 I - I' &= 5050 \int_0^1 (1-x^{50})^{100} dx \\
 &\quad + 5050 \int_0^1 [-x^{50}(1-x^{50})^{100}] dx \\
 \Rightarrow 5050 \int_0^1 (1-x^{50})^{101} dx &= 5050 I' \\
 \Rightarrow 5050 I &= 5051 I' \Rightarrow 5050 \frac{I}{I'} = 5051
 \end{aligned}$$

#### F. Match the Following

1. (A)  $\rightarrow$  p, (B)  $\rightarrow$  s, (C)  $\rightarrow$  p, (D)  $\rightarrow$  r

$$\begin{aligned}
 (\text{A}) \quad & \int_0^{\pi/2} (\sin x)^{\cos x} (\cos x \cot x - \log(\sin x)^{\sin x}) dx \\
 &= \int_0^1 du \text{ where } (\sin x)^{\cos x} = u = 1 \\
 (\text{A}) & \rightarrow (\text{p})
 \end{aligned}$$



Solving  $y^2 = -\frac{1}{4}x$  and  $y^2 = -\frac{1}{5}(x-1)$ , we get intersection points as  $(-4, \pm 1)$

$\therefore$  Required area

$$= \int_{-1}^1 [(1-5y^2) + 4y^2] dy = 2 \int_0^1 (1-y^2) dy = \frac{4}{3},$$

(B)  $\rightarrow$  (s)

(C) By inspection, the point of intersection of two curves  $y = 3^{x-1} \log x$  and  $y = x^x - 1$  is  $(1, 0)$

For first curve  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{3^{x-1}}{x} + 3^{x-1} \log 3 \log x$

$$\Rightarrow \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)_{(1,0)} = 1 = m_1$$

For second curve  $\frac{dy}{dx} = x^x(1 + \log x)$

$$\Rightarrow \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)_{(1,0)} = 1 = m_2$$

$\therefore m_1 = m_2 \Rightarrow$  Two curves touch each other

$\Rightarrow$  Angle between them is  $0^\circ$

$\therefore \cos \theta = 1,$

(C)  $\rightarrow$  (p)

$$\begin{aligned}
 (\text{D}) \quad & \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{6}{x+y} \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dy} - \frac{1}{6}x = \frac{y}{6} \\
 \text{I.F.} &= e^{-y/6}
 \end{aligned}$$

$\Rightarrow$  Solution is  $xe^{-y/6} = -ye^{-y/6} - 6e^{-y/6} + C$

$$\Rightarrow x+y+6 = ce^{y/6}$$

$$\Rightarrow x+y+6 = 6e^{y/6} \quad \therefore (y(0)=0)$$

$$\Rightarrow 12 = 6e^{y/6} \quad (\text{using } x+y=6)$$

$$\Rightarrow y = 6 \ln 2 \quad (\text{D}) \rightarrow (\text{r})$$

2. (A)  $\rightarrow$  s; (B)  $\rightarrow$  s; (C)  $\rightarrow$  p; (D)  $\rightarrow$  r

$$\begin{aligned}
 (\text{A}) \quad & \int_{-1}^1 \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = [\tan^{-1} x]_{-1}^1 = \tan^{-1}(1) - \tan^{-1}(-1) \\
 &= \frac{\pi}{4} - \left( -\frac{\pi}{4} \right) = \frac{2\pi}{4} = \frac{\pi}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (\text{B}) \quad & \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = [\sin^{-1} x]_0^1 = \sin^{-1}(1) - \sin^{-1}(0) \\
 &= \frac{\pi}{2} - 0 = \frac{\pi}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (\text{C}) \quad & \int_2^3 \frac{dx}{1-x^2} = \left[ \frac{1}{2} \log \left| \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right| \right]_2^3 = \frac{1}{2} [\log 2 - \log 3] \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \log 2 / 3
 \end{aligned}$$

$$(D) \int_1^2 \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{x^2-1}} = \left[ \sec^{-1} x \right]_1^2 = \sec^{-1} 2 - \sec^{-1} 1 \\ = \frac{\pi}{3} - 0 = \frac{\pi}{3}$$

3. (d)  $P(2)$  Let  $f(x) = ax^2 + bx + c$   
where  $a, b, c \geq 0$  and  $a, b, c$  are integers.

$$\therefore f(0) = 0 \Rightarrow c = 0 \\ \therefore f(x) = ax^2 + bx$$

$$\text{Also } \int_0^1 f(x) dx = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \left[ \frac{ax^3}{3} + \frac{bx^2}{2} \right]_0^1 = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{a}{3} + \frac{b}{2} = 1 \Rightarrow 2a + 3b = 6$$

$\because a$  and  $b$  are integers

$$a = 0 \text{ and } b = 2$$

$$\text{or } a = 3 \text{ and } b = 0$$

$\therefore$  There are only 2 solutions.

$$Q(3) f(x) = \sin x^2 + \cos x^2$$

$$f(x) \text{ is max. } \sqrt{2} \text{ at } x^2 = \frac{\pi}{4} \text{ or } \frac{9\pi}{4}$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \pm \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2} \text{ or } \pm \frac{3\sqrt{\pi}}{2} \in [-\sqrt{13}, \sqrt{13}]$$

$\therefore$  There are four points.

$$R(1) I = \int_{-2}^2 \frac{3x^2}{1+e^x} dx = \int_{-2}^2 \frac{3x^2}{1+e^{-x}} dx$$

$$\left[ \text{Using } \int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx \right]$$

$$= \int_{-2}^2 \frac{3x^2 e^x}{1+e^x} dx$$

$$2I = \int_{-2}^2 \frac{3x^2 (1+e^x)}{1+e^x} dx = \int_{-2}^2 3x^2 dx$$

$$2I = \left( x^3 \right)_{-2}^2 = 8 - (-8) = 16 \Rightarrow I = 8$$

$$S(4) \frac{\int_0^{1/2} \cos 2x \log \left( \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right) dx}{\int_0^{1/2} \cos 2x \log \left( \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right) dx} = 0$$

$\therefore$  Numerator = 0, function being odd.  
Hence option (d) is correct sequence.

### G. Comprehension Based Questions

$$1. (a) \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin x dx = \frac{\left( \frac{\pi}{2} - 0 \right)}{4} \left( \sin 0 + \sin \frac{\pi}{2} + 2 \sin \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \\ = \frac{\pi}{8} (1 + \sqrt{2})$$

$$2. (d) \lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{\int_a^x f(x) dx - \left( \frac{x-a}{2} \right) (f(x) + f(a))}{(x-a)^3} = 0$$

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\int_a^{a+h} f(x) dx - \frac{h}{2} (f(a+h) + f(a))}{h^3} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(a+h) - \frac{1}{2}[f(a) + f(a+h)] - \frac{h}{2}(f'(a+h))}{3h^2} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{2}f(a+h) - \frac{1}{2}f(a) - \frac{h}{2}f'(a+h)}{3h^2} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{2}f'(a+h) - \frac{1}{2}f'(a+h) - \frac{h}{2}f''(a+h)}{6h} = 0$$

[Using L'Hospital rule]

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f''(a+h)}{12} = 0 \Rightarrow f''(x) = 0, \forall x \in R$$

$\Rightarrow f(x)$  must be of max. degree 1.

3. (b)  $f''(x) < 0, \forall x \in (a, b)$ , for  $c \in (a, b)$

$$F(c) = \frac{c-a}{2}(f(a) + f(c)) + \frac{b-c}{2}(f(b) + f(c))$$

$$= \frac{b-a}{2}f(c) + \frac{c-a}{2}f(a) + \frac{b-c}{2}f(b)$$

$$\Rightarrow F'(c) = \frac{b-a}{2}f'(c) + \frac{1}{2}f(a) - \frac{1}{2}f(b)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}[(b-a)f'(a) - f(b)]$$

$$F''(c) = \frac{1}{2}(b-a)f''(c) < 0$$

[ $\because f''(x) < 0, \forall x \in (a, b)$  and  $b > a$ ]

$\therefore F(c)$  is max. at the point  $(c, f(c))$  where  $F'(c) = 0$

$$\Rightarrow f'(c) = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{f(b) - f(a)}{b-a} \right).$$

- (For 4-6). Given the implicit function  $y^3 - 3y + x = 0$

For  $x \in (-\infty, -2) \cup (2, \infty)$  it is  $y = f(x)$  real valued differentiable function, and for  $x \in (-2, 2)$  it is  $y = g(x)$  real valued differentiable function.

4. (b) We have  $y^3 - 3y + x = 0 \Rightarrow 3y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} - 3 \frac{dy}{dx} + 1 = 0$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{3(1-y^2)} \text{ or } f'(x) = \frac{1}{3[1-[f(x)]^2]}$$

$$\text{Also } 3y^2 \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 6y \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 - 3 \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{2y}{1-y^2} \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 \Rightarrow f''(x) = \frac{2f(x)}{9[1-[f(x)]^2]^3}$$

$$\therefore f''(-10\sqrt{2}) = \frac{2 \times 2\sqrt{2}}{9[1-8]^3} = \frac{-4\sqrt{2}}{3^2 \times 7^3}$$

**Definite Integrals and Applications of Integrals**

5. (a) For  $x < -2$

we have,  $3y - y^3 < -2 \Rightarrow y^3 - 3y - 2 > 0$   
 $\Rightarrow (y+1)^2(y-2) > 0 \Rightarrow y > 2 \forall x < -2$   
 $\Rightarrow f(x)$  is positive  $\forall x < -2$

Hence required area =  $\int_a^b f(x)dx = \int_a^b 1 \cdot f(x)dx$   
 $= xf(x) \Big|_a^b - \int_a^b x f'(x)dx$

$$= b f(b) - a f(a) - \int_a^b \frac{x \cdot 1}{3[1 - (f(x))^2]} dx$$

$$= \int_a^b \frac{x}{3[(f(x))^2 - 1]} + b f(b) - a f(a)$$

6. (d) For  $y = g(x)$ , we have  $y^3 - 3y + x = 0$

$$\Rightarrow [g(x)]^3 - 3[g(x)] + x = 0 \quad \dots(1)$$

Putting  $x = -x$ , we get

$$\Rightarrow [g(-x)]^3 - 3[g(-x)] - x = 0 \quad \dots(2)$$

Adding equations (1) and (2) we get

$$[g(x)]^3 + [g(-x)]^3 - 3\{[g(x)] + [g(-x)]\} = 0 \frac{n!}{r!(n-r)!}$$

$$\Rightarrow [g(x) + g(-x)]$$

$$[(g(x))^2 + (g(-x))^2 - g(x)g(-x) - 3] = 0$$

For  $g(0) = 0$ , we should have  $g(x) + g(-x) = 0$

[ $\because$  From other factor we get  $g(0) = \pm \sqrt{3}$ ]

$\Rightarrow g(x)$  is an odd function

$$\therefore \int_{-1}^1 g'(x)dx = [g(x)]_{-1}^1 = g(1) - g(-1)$$

$$= g(1) + g(1) = 2g(1).$$

7. (a) We have  $f(x) = \frac{x^2 - ax + 1}{x^2 + ax + 1}; 0 < a < 2$

$$\Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{2a(x^2 - 1)}{(x^2 + ax + 1)^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow (x^2 + ax + 1)^2 f'(x) = 2a(x^2 - 1)$$

$$\Rightarrow (x^2 + ax + 1)^2 f''(x) + 2(x^2 + ax + 1)(2x + a)f'(x) = 4ax \quad \dots(1)$$

Putting  $x = -1$  in equation (1), we get

$$(2 - a^2)f''(-1) = -4a \quad \dots(2)$$

Putting  $x = 1$  in equation (1), we get

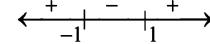
$$(2 + a)^2 f''(1) = 4a \quad \dots(3)$$

Adding equations (2) and (3), we get

$$(2 + a)^2 f''(1) + (2 - a)^2 f''(-1) = 0$$

8. (a) We have  $f'(x) = \frac{2a(x^2 - 1)}{(x^2 + ax + 1)^2}$

$f'(x) = 0 \Rightarrow x = -1, 1$  are the critical points.



$\therefore f(x)$  is decreasing on  $(-1, 1)$

Also using equation (1),  $f''(-1) = \frac{-4a}{(2-a)^2} < 0$

and  $f''(1) = \frac{4a}{(2+a)^2} > 0$

$\therefore x = -1$  is a point of local maximum  
 $\text{and } x = 1$  is a point of local minimum.

9. (b)  $g(x) = \int_0^{e^x} \frac{f'(t)}{1+t^2} dt \Rightarrow g'(x) = \frac{f'(e^x)}{1+e^{2x}}$

$$= \frac{2a(e^{2x}-1)e^x}{(e^{2x}+ae^x+1)^2(1+e^{2x})} = \frac{2ae^x}{1+e^{2x}} \cdot \frac{e^{2x}-1}{(e^{2x}+ae^x+1)^2}$$

Now  $g'(x) > 0$  for  $e^{2x} - 1 > 0 \Rightarrow x > 0$

and  $g'(x) < 0$  for  $e^{2x} - 1 < 0 \Rightarrow x < 0$

$\therefore g'(x)$  is negative on  $(-\infty, 0)$  and positive on  $(0, \infty)$

10. (c)  $f(x) = 4x^3 + 3x^2 + 2x + 1$

$\therefore f(x)$  is a cubic polynomial

$\therefore$  It has at least one real root.

Also  $f'(x) = 12x^2 + 6x + 2 = 2(6x^2 + 3x + 1) > 0 \forall x \in R$

$\therefore f(x)$  is strictly increasing function

$\Rightarrow$  There is only one real root of  $f(x) = 0$

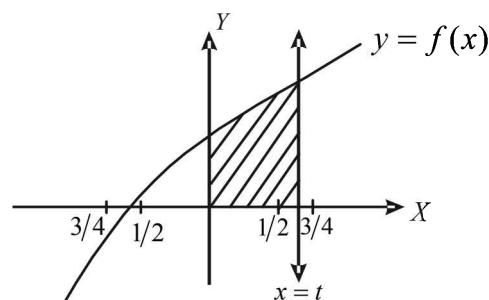
Also  $f(-1/2) = 1 - 1 + \frac{3}{4} - \frac{1}{2} > 0$

and  $f(-3/4) = 1 - \frac{3}{2} + \frac{27}{16} - \frac{27}{16} < 0$

$\therefore$  Real root lies between  $-\frac{3}{4}$  and  $-\frac{1}{2}$  and hence

$$s \in \left(-\frac{3}{4}, -\frac{1}{2}\right)$$

11. (a)  $y = f(x)$ ,  $x = 0$ ,  $y = 0$  and  $x = t$  bounds the area as shown in the figure



$\therefore$  Required area is given by

$$A = \int_0^t dx = \int_0^t (4x^3 + 3x^2 + 2x + 1) dx$$

$$= t^4 + t^3 + t^2 + t = t(t+1)(t^2+1)$$

$$f(2) = 2F(2) < 0,$$

$(\because F'(x) < 0 \Rightarrow F$  is decreasing on  $\left(\frac{1}{2}, 3\right)$  and  $F'(1) = 0$ ,  
 $F(3) = -4$ )  
 $f'(x) = F(x) + xF'(x)$

For the same reason given above and  $F'(x) < 0$  given.

$$\begin{aligned} F(x) &< 0 \quad \forall x \in (1, 3) \\ \therefore f'(x) &\neq 0, x \in (1, 3) \end{aligned}$$

16. (c, d)  $\int_1^3 x^2 F'(x) dx = -12$

$$\Rightarrow \left[ x^2 F(x) \right]_1^3 - \int_1^3 2x F(x) dx = -12$$

$$\Rightarrow 9F(3) - F(1) - 2 \int_1^3 x F(x) dx = -12$$

$$\Rightarrow \int_1^3 x F(x) dx = -12 \Rightarrow \int_1^3 f(x) dx = -12 \quad \dots(i)$$

$$\text{Also } \int_1^3 x^3 F''(x) dx = 40$$

$$\Rightarrow \left[ x^3 F'(x) \right]_1^3 - 3 \int_1^3 x^2 F'(x) dx = 40$$

$$\Rightarrow \left[ x^2 (f'(x) - F(x)) \right]_1^3 - 3 \times (-12) = 40$$

$$\begin{cases} \text{Using } xF'(x) = f'(x) - F(x) \\ \text{and } \int_1^3 x^2 F'(x) dx = -12 \end{cases}$$

$$\Rightarrow 9(f'(3) - F(3)) - (f'(1) - F(1)) = 4$$

$$\Rightarrow 9f'(3) - 9 \times (-4) - f'(1) + 0 = 4$$

$$\Rightarrow 9f'(3) - f'(1) + 32 = 0$$

### I. Integer Value Correct Type

1. (0) Given that  $f(x) = \int_0^x f(t) dt$

$$\text{Clearly } f(0) = 0. \text{ Also } f'(x) = f(x) \Rightarrow \frac{f'(x)}{f(x)} = 1$$

Integrating both sides with respect to  $x$ , we get

$$\int \frac{f'(x)}{f(x)} dx = \int 1 dx$$

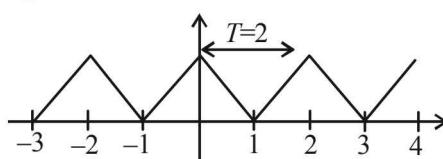
$$\Rightarrow \ln f(x) = x + \ln C \Rightarrow f(x) = Ce^x$$

$$\text{Now } f(0) = 0 \Rightarrow Ce^0 = 0 \Rightarrow C = 0$$

$$\therefore f(x) = 0 \quad \forall x \Rightarrow f(\ln 5) = 0$$

2. (4) Given function is  $f(x) = \begin{cases} x - [x] & \text{if } [x] \text{ is odd} \\ 1 + [x] - x & \text{if } [x] \text{ is even} \end{cases}$

The graph of this function is as below



Clearly  $f(x)$  is periodic with period 2

$$\begin{aligned} \text{New } \frac{1}{2} < t < \frac{3}{4}; \frac{3}{2} < t+1 < \frac{7}{4}; \frac{5}{4} < t^2+1 < \frac{25}{16} \\ \therefore \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{2} \times \frac{5}{4} < A < \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{4} \times \frac{25}{16} \text{ or } A \in \left(\frac{15}{16}, \frac{525}{256}\right) \subset \left(\frac{3}{4}, 3\right) \end{aligned}$$

12. (b)  $f'(x) = 2(6x^2 + 3x + 1)$

$$f''(x) = 6(4x+1) \Rightarrow \text{Critical point } x = -\frac{1}{4}$$

$$\therefore \text{decreasing in } \left(-t, -\frac{1}{4}\right) \quad \begin{array}{c} \leftarrow \begin{matrix} - \\ + \end{matrix} \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{c} \rightarrow \begin{matrix} + \\ + \end{matrix} \end{array}$$

$$\text{and increasing in } \left(-\frac{1}{4}, t\right)$$

13. (a)  $g(a) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \int_h^{1-h} t^{-a} (1-t)^{a-1} dt$

$$\therefore g\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \int_h^{1-h} t^{-1/2} (1-t)^{-1/2} dt$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \int_h^{1-h} \frac{1}{\sqrt{t(1-t)}} dt = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \int_h^{1-h} \frac{1}{\sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 - \left(t - \frac{1}{2}\right)^2}} dt$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \left[ \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{t - \frac{1}{2}}{\frac{1}{2}} \right) \right]_h^{1-h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \left[ \sin^{-1}(2t-1) \right]_h^{1-h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} [\sin^{-1}(1-2h) - \sin^{-1}(2h-1)]$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} - \left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = \pi$$

14. (d)  $g(a) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \int_h^{1-h} t^{-a} (1-t)^{a-1} dt$

$$g(a) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \int_h^{1-h} (1-t)^{-a} t^{a-1} dt$$

$$\left( \text{using } \int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx \right)$$

$$\text{Also } g(1-a) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \int_h^{1-h} t^{a-1} (1-t)^{-a} dt$$

$$\text{Thus } g(a) = g(1-a)$$

$$\Rightarrow g'(a) = -g'(1-a) \Rightarrow g'(a) + g'(1-a) = 0$$

$$\text{Putting } a = \frac{1}{2} \text{ we get } g'\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) + g'\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = 0$$

$$\text{or } g'\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = 0$$

15. (a, b, c)  $f(x) = xF(x) \Rightarrow f'(x) = F(x) + xF'(x)$

$$\therefore f'(1) = F(1) + F'(1) = F'(1) < 0 \left( \because F'(x) < 0, x \in \left(\frac{1}{2}, 3\right) \right)$$

**Definite Integrals and Applications of Integrals**

Also  $\cos \pi x$  is periodic with period 2

$\therefore f(x)\cos \pi x$  is periodic with period 2

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore I &= \frac{\pi^2}{10} \int_{-10}^{10} f(x) \cos \pi x \, dx \\ &= \frac{\pi^2}{10} \times 10 \int_0^2 f(x) \cos \pi x \, dx \\ &= \pi^2 \left[ \int_0^1 (1-x) \cos \pi x \, dx + \int_1^2 (x-1) \cos \pi x \, dx \right] \\ &= \pi^2 \left[ \left\{ (1-x) \frac{\sin \pi x}{\pi} \Big|_0^1 + \int_0^1 \frac{\sin \pi x}{\pi} \, dx \right\} + \right. \\ &\quad \left. \left\{ (x-1) \frac{\sin \pi x}{\pi} \Big|_1^2 - \int_1^2 \frac{\sin \pi x}{\pi} \, dx \right\} \right] \\ &= \pi^2 \left[ \left( -\frac{1}{\pi^2} \cos \pi x \right) \Big|_0^1 - \left( -\frac{1}{\pi^2} \cos \pi x \right) \Big|_1^2 \right] \\ &= [(-\cos \pi + \cos 0) - (-\cos 2\pi + \cos \pi)] = [2+2] = 4 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 3. \quad (2) \quad & \int_0^1 4x^3 \left[ \frac{d^2}{dx^2} (1-x^2)^5 \right] dx \\ &= 4x^3 \left[ \frac{d}{dx} (1-x^2)^5 \right] \Big|_0^1 - \int_0^1 \frac{d}{dx} (1-x^2)^5 \cdot 12x^2 \, dx \\ &= -12x^2 (1-x^2)^5 \Big|_0^1 + \int_0^1 (1-x^2)^5 \cdot 24x \, dx \\ &= -12 \int_0^1 (1-x^2)^5 \cdot (-2x) \, dx \end{aligned}$$

$$= -12 \left( \frac{(1-x^2)^6}{6} \right) \Big|_0^1 = -12 \left( 0 - \frac{1}{6} \right) = 2$$

$$\begin{aligned} 4. \quad (0) \quad & I = \int_{-1}^2 \frac{xf(x^2)}{2+f(x+1)} \, dx \\ & -1 < x < 2 \Rightarrow 0 < x^2 < 4 \\ & \text{Also } 0 < x^2 < 1 \Rightarrow f(x^2) = [x^2] = 0 \\ & 1 \leq x^2 < 2 \Rightarrow f(x^2) = [x^2] = 1 \\ & 2 \leq x^2 < 3 \Rightarrow f(x^2) = 0 \quad (\text{using definition of } f) \\ & 3 \leq x^2 < 4 \Rightarrow f(x^2) = 0 \quad (\text{using definition of } f) \end{aligned}$$

Also  $1 \leq x^2 < 2 \Rightarrow 1 \leq x < \sqrt{2}$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \leq x+1 < \sqrt{2} + 1$$

$$\Rightarrow f(x+1) = 0$$

$$\therefore I = \int_1^{\sqrt{2}} \frac{x \times 1}{2+0} \, dx = \left[ \frac{x^2}{4} \right]_1^{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{2}{4} - \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$\Rightarrow 4I = 1 \text{ or } 4I - 1 = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned} 5. \quad (3) \quad & F(x) = \int_x^{x^2+\pi/6} 2 \cos^2 t \, dt \\ & F'(\alpha) = 2 \cos^2 \left( \alpha^2 + \frac{\pi}{6} \right) \cdot 2\alpha - 2 \cos^2 \alpha \end{aligned}$$

$$F'(\alpha) + 2 = \int_0^\alpha f(x) \, dx$$

$$\Rightarrow F''(\alpha) = f(\alpha)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore f(\alpha) &= 4\alpha \cdot 2 \cos \left( \alpha^2 + \frac{\pi}{6} \right) \cdot \left[ -\sin \left( \alpha^2 + \frac{\pi}{6} \right) \right] \cdot 2\alpha \\ &\quad + 4 \cos^2 \left( \alpha^2 + \frac{\pi}{6} \right) - 4 \cos \alpha (-\sin \alpha) \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore f(0) = 4 \cos^2 \frac{\pi}{6} = 4 \times \frac{3}{4} = 3$$

$$6. \quad (9) \quad \alpha = \int_0^1 e^{(9x+3\tan^{-1}x)} \left( \frac{12+9x^2}{1+x^2} \right) dx$$

$$\text{Let } 9x+3\tan^{-1}x = t \Rightarrow \frac{12+9x^2}{1+x^2} dx = dt$$

$$\therefore \alpha = \int_0^{9+\frac{3\pi}{4}} e^t dt = e^{9+\frac{3\pi}{4}} - 1$$

$$\therefore \log_e \left| e^{9+\frac{3\pi}{4}} - 1 \right| - \frac{3\pi}{4} = 9$$

$$7. \quad (7) \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{F(x)}{G(x)} = \frac{1}{14} \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\int_{-1}^x f(t) dt}{\int_{-1}^x t |f(f(t))| dt}$$

$$\therefore \int_{-1}^1 f(t) dt = 0 \text{ and } \int_{-1}^1 t |f(f(t))| dt = 0$$

$f(t)$  being odd function

$\therefore$  Using L Hospital's rule, we get

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{f(x)}{x |f(f(x))|} = \frac{1}{14}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{f(1)}{|f(f(1))|} = \frac{1}{14} \Rightarrow \frac{1/2}{|f(\frac{1}{2})|} = \frac{1}{14}$$

$$\Rightarrow \left| f\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \right| = 7 \Rightarrow f\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = 7$$

$$8. \quad (1) \quad \text{Let } f(x) = \int_0^x \frac{t^2}{1+t^4} dt - 2x + 1$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{x^2}{1+x^4} - 2 < 0 \quad \forall x \in [0, 1]$$

$\therefore f$  is decreasing on  $[0, 1]$

Also  $f(0) = 1$

$$\text{and } f(1) = \int_0^1 \frac{t^2}{1+t^4} dt - 1$$

$$\text{For } 0 \leq t \leq 1 \Rightarrow 0 \leq \frac{t^2}{1+t^4} < \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\therefore \int_0^1 \frac{t^2}{1+t^4} dt < \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow f(1) < 0$$

$\therefore f(x)$  crosses  $x$ -axis exactly once in  $[0, 1]$

$\therefore f(x) = 0$  has exactly one root in  $[0, 1]$

## Section-B JEE Main/ AIEEE

1. (a)  $I = \int_0^{10\pi} |\sin x| dx = 10 \int_0^\pi |\sin x| dx = 10 \int_0^\pi \sin x dx$   
 $[\because |\sin x| \text{ is periodic with period } \pi \text{ and } \sin x > 0 \text{ if } 0 < x < \pi]$

$$I = 20 \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin x dx = 20[-\cos x]_0^{\pi/2} = 20$$

2. (b)  $I_n + I_{n+2} = \int_0^{\pi/4} \tan^n x (1 + \tan^2 x) dx$   
 $= \int_0^{\pi/4} \tan^n x \sec^2 x dx = \left[ \frac{\tan^{n+1} x}{n+1} \right]_0^{\pi/4}$   
 $= \frac{1-0}{n+1} = \frac{1}{n+1}$   
 $\therefore I_n + I_{n+2} = \frac{1}{n+1} \Rightarrow \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} n [I_n + I_{n+2}]$   
 $= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} n \cdot \frac{1}{n+1} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{n+1} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{n\left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)} = 1$

3. (d)  $\int_0^2 [x^2] dx = \int_0^1 [x^2] dx + \int_1^{\sqrt{2}} [x^2] dx + \int_{\sqrt{2}}^{\sqrt{3}} [x^2] dx + \int_{\sqrt{3}}^2 [x^2] dx$   
 $= \int_0^1 0 dx + \int_1^{\sqrt{2}} 1 dx + \int_{\sqrt{2}}^{\sqrt{3}} 2 dx + \int_{\sqrt{3}}^2 3 dx$   
 $= [x]_1^{\sqrt{2}} + [2x]_{\sqrt{2}}^{\sqrt{3}} + [3x]_{\sqrt{3}}^2$   
 $= \sqrt{2} - 1 + 2\sqrt{3} - 2\sqrt{2} + 6 - 3\sqrt{3} = 5 - \sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2}$

4. (b)  $\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{2x(1+\sin x)}{1+\cos^2 x} dx$   
 $= \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{2x dx}{1+\cos^2 x} + 2 \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{x \sin x}{1+\cos^2 x} dx$   
 $= 0 + 4 \int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \sin x dx}{1+\cos^2 x}; \quad \left[ \because \int_{-a}^a f(x) dx = 0 \right]$

if  $f(x)$  is odd

$$= 2 \int_0^a f(x) dx \text{ if } f(x) \text{ is even.}$$

$$I = 4 \int_0^{\pi} \frac{(\pi-x) \sin(\pi-x)}{1+\cos^2(\pi-x)} dx$$

$$I = 4 \int_0^{\pi} \frac{(\pi-x) \sin x}{1+\cos^2 x} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = 4\pi \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin x dx}{1+\cos^2 x} - 4 \int \frac{x \sin x dx}{1+\cos^2 x}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = 4\pi \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin x}{1+\cos^2 x} dx$$

put  $\cos x = t \Rightarrow -\sin x dx = dt$

$$\therefore I = -2\pi \int_1^{-1} \frac{1}{1+t^2} dt = 2\pi \int_{-1}^1 \frac{1}{1+t^2} dt$$

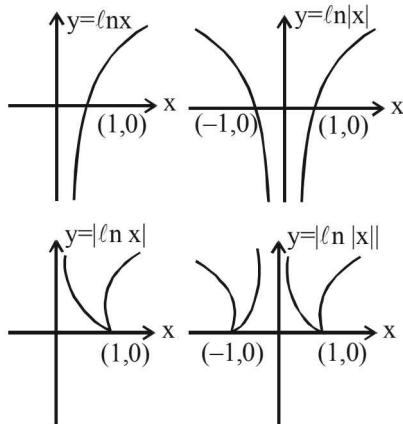
$$= 2\pi \left[ \tan^{-1} t \right]_{-1}^1 = 2\pi \left[ \tan^{-1} 1 - \tan^{-1} (-1) \right]$$

$$= 2\pi \left[ \frac{\pi}{4} - \left( -\frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right] = 2\pi \cdot \frac{\pi}{2} = \pi^2$$

5. (d) We have  $\int_0^2 f(x) dx = \frac{3}{4}$ ; Now,

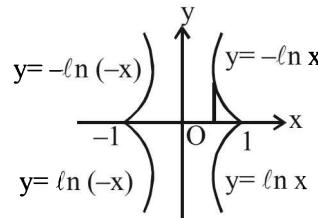
$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^2 xf'(x) dx &= x \int_0^2 f'(x) dx - \int_0^2 f(x) dx \\ &= [xf(x)]_0^2 - \frac{3}{4} = 2f(2) - \frac{3}{4} \\ &= 0 - \frac{3}{4} (\because f(2) = 0) = -\frac{3}{4}. \end{aligned}$$

6. (a) First we draw each curve as separate graph



**NOTE :** Graph of  $y = |f(x)|$  can be obtained from the graph of the curve  $y = f(x)$  by drawing the mirror image of the portion of the graph below  $x$ -axis, with respect to  $x$ -axis.

Clearly the bounded area is as shown in the following figure.

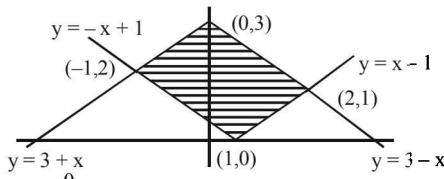


$$\text{Required area} = 4 \int_0^1 (-\ln x) dx$$

$$= -4[x \ln x - x]_0^1 = 4 \text{ sq. units}$$

**Definite Integrals and Applications of Integrals**

7. (d)



$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= \int_{-1}^1 \{(3+x) - (-x+1)\} dx + \\
 &\quad \int_0^1 \{(3-x) - (-x+1)\} dx + \int_1^2 \{(3-x) - (x-1)\} dx \\
 &= \int_{-1}^0 (2+2x) dx + \int_0^1 2dx + \int_1^2 (4-2x) dx \\
 &= [2x - x^2]_{-1}^0 + [2x]_0^1 + [4x - x^2]_1^2 \\
 &= 0 - (-2+1) + (2-0) + (8-4) - (4-1) \\
 &= 1 + 2 + 4 - 3 = 4 \text{ sq. units}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 8. \quad (c) \quad I &= \int_a^b xf(x) dx = \int_a^b (a+b-x)f(a+b-x) dx \\
 &= (a+b) \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx - \int_a^b xf(a+b-x) dx \\
 &= (a+b) \int_a^b f(x) dx - \int_a^b xf(x) dx \\
 &[\because \text{given that } f(a+b-x) = f(x)] \\
 2I &= (a+b) \int_a^b f(x) dx \Rightarrow I = \frac{(a+b)}{2} \int_a^b f(x) dx
 \end{aligned}$$

$$9. \quad (d) \quad \text{Given } f'(x) = f(x) \Rightarrow \frac{f'(x)}{f(x)} = 1$$

$$\text{Integrating } \log f(x) = x + c \Rightarrow f(x) = e^{x+c}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f(0) &= 1 \Rightarrow f(x) = e^x \\
 \therefore \int_0^1 f(x)g(x) dx &= \int_0^1 e^x (x^2 - e^x) dx \\
 &= \int_0^1 x^2 e^x dx - \int_0^1 e^{2x} dx \\
 &= [x^2 e^x]_0^1 - 2[xe^x - e^x]_0^1 - \frac{1}{2}[e^{2x}]_0^1 \\
 &= e - \left[ \frac{e^2}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \right] - 2[e - e + 1] = e - \frac{e^2}{2} - \frac{3}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 10. \quad (d) \quad I &= \int_0^1 x(1-x)^n dx = \int_0^1 (1-x)(1-1+x)^n dx \\
 &= \int_0^1 (1-x)x^n dx = \left[ \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} - \frac{x^{n+2}}{n+2} \right]_0^1 = \frac{1}{n+1} - \frac{1}{n+2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 11. \quad (b) \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{r=1}^n \frac{1}{n} e^{\frac{r}{n}} & \quad [\text{Using definite integrals as limit of sum}] \\
 &= \int_0^1 e^x dx = e - 1
 \end{aligned}$$

$$12. \quad (d) \quad \int_{-2}^3 |1-x^2| dx = \int_{-2}^3 |x^2 - 1| dx$$

$$\text{Now } |x^2 - 1| = \begin{cases} x^2 - 1 & \text{if } x \leq -1 \\ 1 - x^2 & \text{if } -1 \leq x \leq 1 \\ x^2 - 1 & \text{if } x \geq 1 \end{cases}$$

$$\therefore \text{Integral is } \int_{-2}^{-1} (x^2 - 1) dx + \int_{-1}^1 (1 - x^2) dx + \int_1^3 (x^2 - 1) dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \left[ \frac{x^3}{3} - x \right]_{-2}^{-1} + \left[ x - \frac{x^3}{3} \right]_{-1}^1 + \left[ \frac{x^3}{3} - x \right]_1^3 \\
 &= \left( -\frac{1}{3} + 1 \right) - \left( -\frac{8}{3} + 2 \right) + \left( 2 - \frac{2}{3} \right) + \left( \frac{27}{3} - 3 \right) - \left( \frac{1}{3} - 1 \right) \\
 &= \frac{2}{3} + \frac{2}{3} + \frac{4}{3} + 6 + \frac{2}{3} = \frac{28}{3}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$13. \quad (c) \quad I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{(\sin x + \cos x)^2}{\sqrt{1+\sin 2x}} dx$$

We know  $(\sin x + \cos x)^2 = 1 + \sin 2x$ , so

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{(\sin x + \cos x)^2}{(\sin x + \cos x)} dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\sin x + \cos x) dx$$

$$\left[ \because \sin x + \cos x > 0 \text{ if } 0 < x < \frac{\pi}{2} \right]$$

$$\text{or } I = [-\cos x + \sin x]_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} = 2$$

$$14. \quad (b) \quad \text{Let } I = \int_0^{\pi} xf(\sin x) dx = \int_0^{\pi} (\pi - x)f(\sin x) dx$$

$$\therefore 2I = \pi \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} f(\sin x) dx = \pi \cdot 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} f(\sin x) dx$$

$$\therefore I = \pi \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} f(\sin x) dx \Rightarrow A = \pi$$

$$15. \quad (d) \quad f(x) = \frac{e^x}{1+e^x} \Rightarrow f(-x) = \frac{e^{-x}}{1+e^{-x}} = \frac{1}{e^x+1}$$

$$\therefore f(x) + f(-x) = 1 \forall x$$

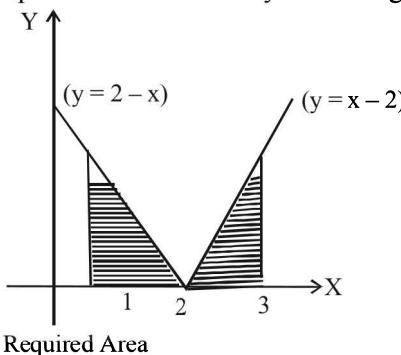
$$\text{Now } I_1 = \int_{f(-a)}^{f(a)} x g\{x(1-x)\} dx$$

$$= \int_{f(-a)}^{f(a)} (1-x) g\{x(1-x)\} dx$$

$$\left[ \text{using } \int_a^b f(x) dx \text{ } a = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx \right]$$

$$= I_2 - I_1 \Rightarrow 2I_1 = I_2 \quad \therefore \frac{I_2}{I_1} = 2$$

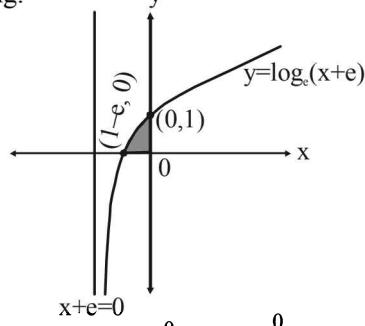
16. (d) The required area is shown by shaded region



$$A = \int_{1}^{3} |x - 2| dx = 2 \int_{2}^{3} (x - 2) dx = 2 \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} - 2x \right]_2^3 = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned} 17. (b) \quad I_1 &= \int_0^1 2x^2 dx, \quad I_2 = \int_0^1 2x^3 dx, \\ &= I_3 = \int_0^1 2x^2 dx, \quad I_4 = \int_0^1 2x^3 dx \quad \forall 0 < x < 1, x^2 > x^3 \\ \Rightarrow \int_0^1 2x^2 dx &> \int_0^1 2x^3 dx \Rightarrow I_1 > I_2 \end{aligned}$$

18. (a) The graph of the curve  $y = \log_e(x+e)$  is as shown in the fig.



$$\text{Required area } A = \int_{-e}^0 y dx = \int_{-e}^0 \log_e(x+e) dx$$

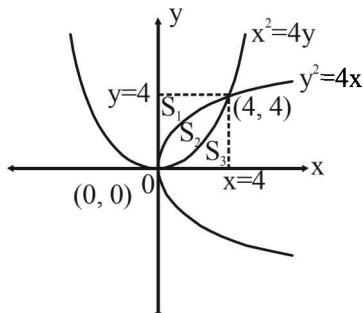
put  $x+e=t \Rightarrow dx=dt$  also At  $x=1-e, t=1$

$$\text{At } x=0, t=e \quad \therefore A = \int_1^e \log_e t dt = [t \log_e t - t]_1^e$$

$$e - e - 0 + 1 = 1$$

Hence the required area is 1 square unit.

19. (d) Intersection points of  $x^2 = 4y$  and  $y^2 = 4x$  are  $(0, 0)$  and  $(4, 4)$ . The graph is as shown in the figure.



### Topic-wise Solved Papers - MATHEMATICS

By symmetry, we observe

$$S_1 = S_3 = \int_0^4 y dx = \int_0^4 \frac{x^2}{4} dx = \left[ \frac{x^3}{12} \right]_0^4 = \frac{16}{3} \text{ sq. units}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Also } S_2 &= \int_0^4 \left( 2\sqrt{x} - \frac{x^2}{4} \right) dx = \left[ \frac{2x^{3/2}}{\frac{3}{2}} - \frac{x^3}{12} \right]_0^4 \\ &= \frac{4}{3} \times 8 - \frac{16}{3} = \frac{16}{3} \text{ sq. units} \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore S_1 : S_2 : S_3 = 1 : 1 : 1$$

20. (d) Given that  $\int_{\pi/4}^{\beta} f(x) dx = \beta \sin \beta + \frac{\pi}{4} \cos \beta + \sqrt{2}\beta$

Differentiating w.r.t  $\beta$

$$f(\beta) = \beta \cos \beta + \sin \beta - \frac{\pi}{4} \sin \beta + \sqrt{2}$$

$$f\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = \left(1 - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) \sin \frac{\pi}{2} + \sqrt{2} = 1 - \frac{\pi}{4} + \sqrt{2}$$

$$21. (b) \quad \text{Let } I = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{\cos^2 x}{1+a^x} dx \quad \dots(1)$$

$$= \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{\cos^2(-x)}{1+a^{-x}} dx$$

$$\left[ \text{Using } \int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx \right]$$

$$= \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{\cos^2 x}{1+a^x} dx \quad \dots(2)$$

Adding equations (1) and (2) we get

$$2I = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \cos^2 x \left( \frac{1+a^x}{1+a^{-x}} \right) dx = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \cos^2 x dx$$

$$= 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^2 x dx = 2 \times 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^2 x dx = 4 \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^2 x dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^2 x dx = 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} (1 - \cos^2 x) dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} dx - 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^2 x dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I + I = 2\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = \pi \Rightarrow I = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$22. (b) \quad I = \int_3^6 \frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{9-x} + \sqrt{x}} dx \quad \dots(1)$$

$$I = \int_3^6 \frac{\sqrt{9-x}}{\sqrt{9-x} + \sqrt{x}} dx \quad \dots(2)$$

## Definite Integrals and Applications of Integrals

$$[\text{using } \int_a^b f(x)dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x)dx]$$

Adding equation (1) and (2)

$$2I = \int_3^6 dx = 3 \Rightarrow I = \frac{3}{2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 23. \quad (d) \quad I &= \int_0^\pi xf(\sin x)dx = \int_0^\pi (\pi - x)f(\sin x)dx \\ &= \pi \int_0^\pi f(\sin x)dx - I \Rightarrow 2I = \pi \int_0^\pi f(\sin x)dx \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} f(\sin x)dx = \pi \int_0^{\pi/2} f(\sin x)dx \\ &= \pi \int_0^{\pi/2} f(\cos x)dx \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 24. \quad (c) \quad I &= \int_{-\frac{3\pi}{2}}^{-\frac{\pi}{2}} [(x+\pi)^3 + \cos^2(x+3\pi)]dx \\ &\text{Put } x+\pi=t \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} [t^3 + \cos^2 t]dt = 2 \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^2 t dt \\ &[ \text{using the property of even and odd function}] \end{aligned}$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (1 + \cos 2t)dt = \frac{\pi}{2} + 0$$

25. (b) Let  $a = k + h$  where  $k$  is an integer such that  $[a] = k$

and  $0 \leq h < 1$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \int_1^a [x]f'(x)dx &= \int_1^2 1f'(x)dx + \int_2^3 2f'(x)dx + \dots \\ &\quad \int_{k-1}^k (k-1)dx + \int_k^{k+h} kf'(x)dx \\ &\{f(2)-f(1)\} + 2\{f(3)-f(2)\} + 3\{f(4)-f(3)\} \\ &\quad + \dots + (k-1)\{f(k)-f(k-1)\} \\ &\quad + k\{f(k+h)-f(k)\} \\ &= -f(1)-f(2)-f(3) \dots \dots -f(k)+kf(k+h) \\ &= [a]f(a) - \{f(1)+f(2)+f(3)+\dots+f([a])\} \end{aligned}$$

26. (c) Given  $f(x) = f(x) + f\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$ , where  $f(x) = \int_1^x \frac{\log t}{1+t} dt$

$$\therefore F(e) = f(e) + f\left(\frac{1}{e}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow F(e) = \int_1^e \frac{\log t}{1+t} dt + \int_1^{1/e} \frac{\log t}{1+t} dt \dots \dots (A)$$

Now for solving,  $I = \int_1^{1/e} \frac{\log t}{1+t} dt$

$$\therefore \text{Put } \frac{1}{t} = z \Rightarrow -\frac{1}{t^2} dt = dz \Rightarrow dt = -\frac{dz}{z^2}$$

and limit for  $t=1 \Rightarrow z=1$  and for  $t=1/e \Rightarrow z=e$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore I &= \int_1^e \frac{\log\left(\frac{1}{z}\right)}{1+\frac{1}{z}} \left(-\frac{dz}{z^2}\right) = \int_1^e \frac{(\log 1 - \log z).z}{z+1} \left(-\frac{dz}{z^2}\right) \\ &= \int_1^e -\frac{\log z}{(z+1)} \left(-\frac{dz}{z}\right) \quad [\because \log 1 = 0] \\ &= \int_1^e \frac{\log z}{z(z+1)} dz \\ \therefore I &= \int_1^e \frac{\log t}{t(t+1)} dt \end{aligned}$$

[By property  $\int_a^b f(t)dt = \int_a^b f(x)dx$ ]

Equation (A) becomes

$$\begin{aligned} F(e) &= \int_1^e \frac{\log t}{1+t} dt + \int_1^e \frac{\log t}{t(1+t)} dt \\ &= \int_1^e \frac{t \cdot \log t + \log t}{t(1+t)} dt = \int_1^e \frac{(\log t)(t+1)}{t(1+t)} dt \\ \Rightarrow F(e) &= \int_1^e \frac{\log t}{t} dt \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Let } \log t = x \quad \therefore \frac{1}{t} dt = dx$$

[for limit  $t=1, x=0$  and  $t=e, x=\log e=1$ ]

$$\therefore F(e) = \int_0^1 x dx \quad F(e) = \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_0^1 \Rightarrow F(e) = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$27. \quad (d) \quad \int_{\sqrt{2}}^x \frac{dt}{t\sqrt{t^2-1}} = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\therefore \left[ \sec^{-1} t \right]_{\sqrt{2}}^x = \frac{\pi}{2} \quad \left[ \because \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{x^2-1}} = \sec^{-1} x \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \sec^{-1} x - \sec^{-1} \sqrt{2} = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

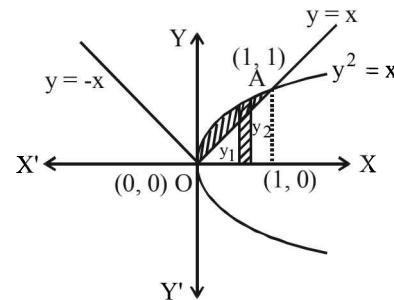
$$\Rightarrow \sec^{-1} x - \frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow \sec^{-1} x = \frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sec^{-1} x = \frac{3\pi}{4} \Rightarrow x = \sec \frac{3\pi}{4} \Rightarrow x = -\sqrt{2}$$

28. (a) The area enclosed between the curves

$$y^2 = x \text{ and } y = |x|$$

From the figure, area lies between  $y^2 = x$  and  $y = x$



$$\therefore \text{Required area} = \int_0^1 (y_2 - y_1) dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 (\sqrt{x} - x) dx = \left[ \frac{x^{3/2}}{3/2} - \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_0^1$$

$$\therefore \text{Required area} = \frac{2}{3} \left[ x^{3/2} \right]_0^1 - \frac{1}{2} \left[ x^2 \right]_0^1 = \frac{2}{3} - \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{6}$$

29. (b) We know that  $\frac{\sin x}{x} < 1$ , for  $x \in (0, 1)$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\sin x}{\sqrt{x}} < \sqrt{x} \text{ on } x \in (0, 1)$$

$$\Rightarrow \int_0^1 \frac{\sin x}{\sqrt{x}} dx < \int_0^1 \sqrt{x} dx = \left[ \frac{2x^{3/2}}{3} \right]_0^1$$

$$\Rightarrow \int_0^1 \frac{\sin x}{\sqrt{x}} dx < \frac{2}{3} \Rightarrow I < \frac{2}{3} \text{ Also } \frac{\cos x}{\sqrt{x}} < \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} \text{ for } x \in (0, 1)$$

$$\Rightarrow \int_0^1 \frac{\cos x}{\sqrt{x}} dx < \int_0^1 x^{-1/2} dx = \left[ 2\sqrt{x} \right]_0^1 = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow \int_0^1 \frac{\cos x}{\sqrt{x}} dx < 2 \Rightarrow J < 2$$

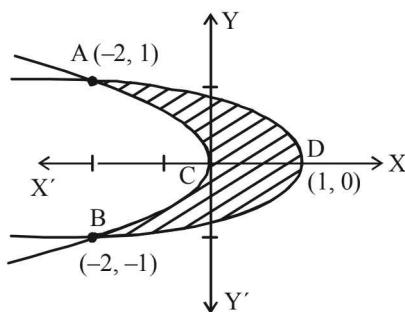
30. (d)  $x + 2y^2 = 0 \Rightarrow y^2 = -\frac{x}{2}$

[Left handed parabola with vertex at (0, 0)]

$$x + 3y^2 = 1 \Rightarrow y^2 = -\frac{1}{3}(x-1)$$

[Left handed parabola with vertex at (1, 0)]

Solving the two equations we get the points of intersection as  $(-2, 1), (-2, -1)$



The required area is ACBDA, given by

$$= \left| \int_{-1}^1 (1 - 3y^2 - 2y^2) dy \right| = \left| \left[ y - \frac{5y^3}{3} \right]_{-1}^1 \right|$$

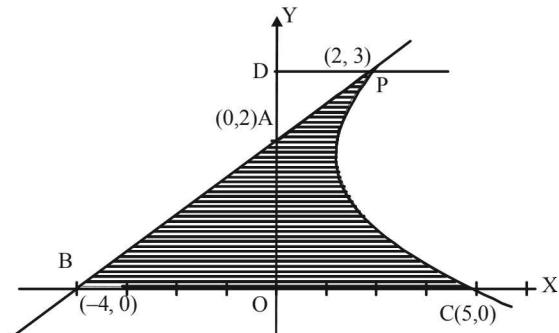
$$= \left| \left( 1 - \frac{5}{3} \right) - \left( -1 + \frac{5}{3} \right) \right| = 2 \times \frac{2}{3} = \frac{4}{3} \text{ sq. units.}$$

31. (b) The given parabola is  $(y-2)^2 = x-1$   
Vertex (1, 2) and it meets x-axis at (5, 0)  
Also it gives  $y^2 - 4y - x + 5 = 0$   
So, that equation of tangent to the parabola at (2, 3) is

$$y \cdot 3 - 2(y+3) - \frac{1}{2}(x+2) + 5 = 0 \text{ or } x - 2y + 4 = 0$$

which meets x-axis at (-4, 0).

In the figure shaded area is the required area.  
Let us draw PD perpendicular to y-axis.



Then required area = Ar ΔBOA + Ar (OCPD) - Ar (ΔAPD)

$$= \frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 2 + \int_0^3 x dy - \frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times 1$$

$$= 3 + \int_0^3 (y-2)^2 + 1 dy = 3 + \left[ \frac{(y-2)^3}{3} + y \right]_0^3$$

$$= 3 + \left[ \frac{1}{3} + 3 + \frac{8}{3} \right] = 3 + 6 = 9 \text{ Sq. units}$$

32. (c) Let  $I = \int_0^\pi [\cot x] dx$  ....(1)

$$= \int_0^\pi [\cot(\pi-x)] dx = \int_0^\pi [-\cot x] dx \quad \dots(2)$$

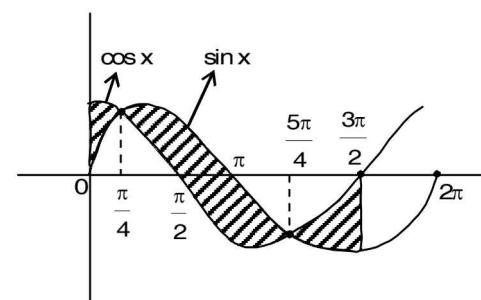
Adding two values of I in eqn's (1) & (2), We get

$$2I = \int_0^\pi ([\cot x] + [-\cot x]) dx = \int_0^\pi (-1) dx$$

[ $\because [x] + [-x] = -1$ , if  $x \notin z$  and  $[x] + [-x] = 0$ , if  $x \in z$ ]

$$= [-x]_0^\pi = -\pi \Rightarrow I = -\frac{\pi}{2}$$

33. (d)



Area above x-axis = Area below x-axis

**Definite Integrals and Applications of Integrals**

$\therefore$  Required area

$$\begin{aligned} &= 2 \left[ \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} (\cos x - \sin x) dx + \int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\sin x - \cos x) dx + \int_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\pi} \sin x dx \right] \\ &= 4\sqrt{2} - 2 \end{aligned}$$

34. (a)  $p'(x) = p'(1-x) \Rightarrow p(x) = -p(1-x) + c$   
at  $x=0$   
 $p(0) = -p(1) + c \Rightarrow 42 = c$   
Now,  $p(x) = -p(1-x) + 42 \Rightarrow p(x) + p(1-x) = 42$   
 $\Rightarrow I = \int_0^1 p(x) dx \quad \dots(i)$   
 $\Rightarrow I = \int_0^1 p(1-x) dx \quad \dots(ii)$

on adding (i) and (ii),  $2I = \int_0^1 (42) dx \Rightarrow I = 21$

35. (d)  $I = \int_0^1 \frac{8 \log(1+x)}{1+x^2} dx$   
Put  $x = \tan \theta$ ,  $\therefore \frac{dx}{d\theta} = \sec^2 \theta \Rightarrow dx = \sec^2 \theta d\theta$

$$\therefore I = 8 \int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{\log(1+\tan \theta)}{1+\tan^2 \theta} \cdot \sec^2 \theta d\theta$$

$$I = 8 \int_0^{\pi/4} \log(1+\tan \theta) d\theta \quad \dots(i)$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 8 \int_0^{\pi/4} \log \left[ 1 + \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} - \theta \right) \right] d\theta \\ &= 8 \int_0^{\pi/4} \log \left[ 1 + \frac{1-\tan \theta}{1+\tan \theta} \right] d\theta = 8 \int_0^{\pi/4} \log \left[ \frac{2}{1+\tan \theta} \right] d\theta \\ &= 8 \int_0^{\pi/4} [\log 2 - \log(1+\tan \theta)] d\theta \end{aligned}$$

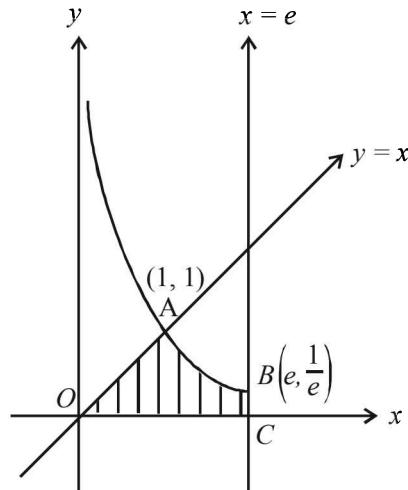
$$I = 8 \cdot (\log 2) [x]_0^{\pi/4} - 8 \int_0^{\pi/4} \log(1+\tan \theta) d\theta$$

$$I = 8 \cdot \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \log 2 - I \quad [\text{From equation (i)}]$$

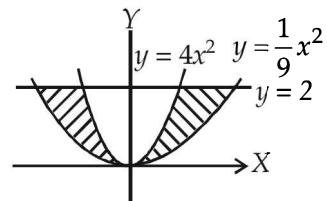
$$\Rightarrow 2I = 2\pi \log 2, \therefore I = \pi \log 2$$

36. (b) Area of required region  $AOBC$

$$= \int_0^1 x dx + \int_1^e \frac{1}{x} dx = \frac{1}{2} + 1 = \frac{3}{2} \text{ sq. units}$$



37. (c) Given curves  $x^2 = \frac{y}{4}$  and  $x^2 = 9y$  are the parabolas whose equations can be written as  $y = 4x^2$  and  $y = \frac{1}{9}x^2$ .  
Also, given  $y = 2$ . Now, shaded portion shows the required area which is symmetric.



$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \text{Area} &= 2 \int_0^2 \left( \sqrt{9y} - \sqrt{\frac{y}{4}} \right) dy \\ \text{Area} &= 2 \int_0^2 \left( 3\sqrt{y} - \frac{\sqrt{y}}{2} \right) dy \\ &= 2 \left[ \frac{2}{3} \times 3y^{\frac{3}{2}} - \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{2}{3} y^{\frac{3}{2}} \right]_0^2 \\ &= 2 \left[ 2y^{\frac{3}{2}} - \frac{1}{3} y^{\frac{3}{2}} \right]_0^2 = 2 \times \frac{5}{3} y^{\frac{3}{2}} \Big|_0^2 = 2 \cdot \frac{5}{3} 2\sqrt{2} = \frac{20\sqrt{2}}{3} \end{aligned}$$

38. (b, c)  $g(x+\pi) = \int_0^{x+\pi} \cos 4t dt$

$$= \int_0^\pi \cos 4t dt + \int_\pi^{x+\pi} \cos 4t dt = g(\pi) + \int_0^x \cos 4t dt$$

Putting  $t = \pi + y$  in second integral, we get

$$\begin{aligned} \int_x^{x+\pi} \cos 4t dt &= \int_0^\pi \cos 4t dt \\ &= g(\pi) + g(x) = g(x) - g(\pi) \\ \therefore g(\pi) &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

39. (d) Let  $I = \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/3} \frac{dx}{1 + \sqrt{\tan x}}$

$$= \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/3} \frac{dx}{1 + \sqrt{\tan(\frac{\pi}{2} - x)}} = \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/3} \frac{\sqrt{\tan x} dx}{1 + \sqrt{\tan x}} \quad \dots(1)$$

Also, Given, I

$$= \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/3} \frac{\sqrt{\tan x} dx}{1 + \sqrt{\tan x}} \quad \dots(2)$$

By adding (1) and (2), we get

$$\begin{aligned} 2I &= \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/3} dx \\ \Rightarrow I &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{\pi}{6} \right] = \frac{\pi}{12}, \text{ statement-1 is false} \end{aligned}$$

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx$$

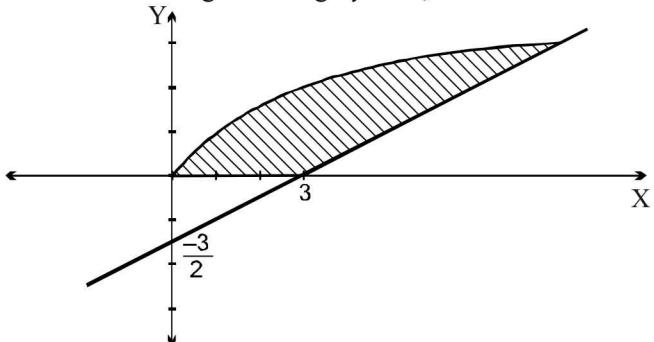
It is fundamental property.

40. (a) Given curves are

$$y = \sqrt{x} \quad \dots(1)$$

$$\text{and } 2y - x + 3 = 0 \quad \dots(2)$$

On solving both we get  $y = -1, 3$



$$\begin{aligned} \text{Required area} &= \int_0^3 \left\{ (2y+3) - y^2 \right\} dy \\ &= y^2 + 3y - \frac{y^3}{3} \Big|_0^3 = 9. \end{aligned}$$

41. (b) Let  $I = \int_0^{\pi} \sqrt{1 + 4 \sin^2 \frac{x}{2} - 4 \sin \frac{x}{2}} dx$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \int_0^{\pi} \left| 2 \sin \frac{x}{2} - 1 \right| dx \\ &= \int_0^{\pi/3} \left( 1 - 2 \sin \frac{x}{2} \right) dx + \int_{\pi/3}^{\pi} \left( 2 \sin \frac{x}{2} - 1 \right) dx \\ &\left[ \because \sin \frac{x}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{x}{2} = \frac{\pi}{6} \Rightarrow x = \frac{\pi}{3}, \frac{x}{2} = \frac{5\pi}{6} \Rightarrow x = \frac{5\pi}{3} \right] \\ &= \left[ x + 4 \cos \frac{x}{2} \right]_0^{\pi/3} + \left[ -4 \cos \frac{x}{2} - x \right]_{\pi/3}^{\pi} \\ &= \frac{\pi}{3} + 4 \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} - 4 + \left( 0 - \pi + 4 \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} + \frac{\pi}{3} \right) = 4\sqrt{3} - 4 - \frac{\pi}{3} \end{aligned}$$

42. (c) Given curves are  $x^2 + y^2 = 1$  and  $y^2 = 1 - x$ . Intersecting points are  $x = 0, 1$

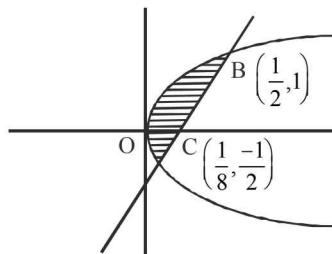
Area of shaded portion is the required area.

So, Required Area = Area of semi-circle  
+ Area bounded by parabola

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{\pi r^2}{2} + 2 \int_0^1 \sqrt{1-x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} + 2 \int_0^1 \sqrt{1-x} dx \\ &\quad (\because \text{radius of circle} = 1) \end{aligned}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} + 2 \left[ \frac{(1-x)^{3/2}}{-3/2} \right]_0^1 = \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{4}{3}(-1) = \frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{4}{3} \text{ Sq. unit}$$

43. (b) Required area



= Area of ABCD - ar (ABOCD)

$$\begin{aligned} &= \int_{-1/2}^{1/2} \frac{y+1}{4} dy - \int_{-1/2}^{1/2} \frac{y^2}{2} dy = \frac{1}{4} \left[ \frac{y^2}{2} + y \right]_{-1/2}^1 - \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{y^3}{3} \right]_{-1/2}^{1/2} \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \left[ \frac{3}{2} + \frac{3}{8} \right] - \frac{9}{48} = \frac{15}{32} - \frac{9}{48} = \frac{27}{96} = \frac{9}{32} \end{aligned}$$

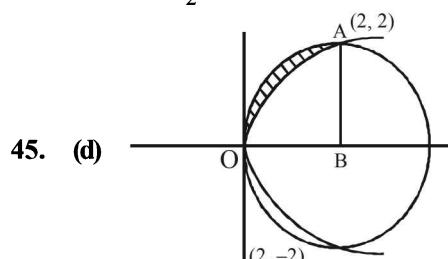
44. (a)  $I = \int_2^4 \frac{\log x^2}{2 \log x^2 + \log(36 - 12x + x^2)} dx$

$$I = \int_2^4 \frac{\log x^2}{2 \log x^2 + \log(6-x)^2} dx \quad \dots(i)$$

$$I = \int_2^4 \frac{\log(6-x)^2}{2 \log(6-x)^2 + \log x^2} dx \quad \dots(ii)$$

Adding (1) and (2)

$$2I = \int_2^4 dx = [x]_2^4 = 2 \Rightarrow I = 1$$



Points of intersection of the two curves are  $(0, 0), (2, 2)$  and  $(2, -2)$

Area = Area (OAB) - area under parabola (0 to 2)

$$= \frac{\pi \times (2)^2}{4} - \int_0^2 \sqrt{2} \sqrt{x} dx = \pi - \frac{8}{3}$$